



CATALOGUE



COOKING EQUIPMENT



OVENS & STEAMERS



WARMING EQUIPMENT



BAR EQUIPMENT



DISHWASHING



REFRIGERATION



FOOD PROCESSING



PACKAGING MACHINES



STAINLESS STEEL





MAXIMA

SHOWROOM

NIJVERHEIDSWEG 23H
3641 RP MIJDRECHT
THE NETHERLANDS

+31 (0) 297 253 969
INFO@MAXIMAHOLLAND.COM

OFFICES

TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WAREHOUSE

NIJVERHEIDSWEG 23A/D
3641 RP MIJDRECHT
THE NETHERLANDS

+31 (0) 297 253 969
SERVICE@MAXIMAHOLLAND.COM

Maxima reserves the right to change technical information and prices without prior notice.
No rights can be derived from this publication.



RELIABLE
PERSONAL
AFFORDABLE



WELCOME!

We are Maxima.

At Maxima, we specialise in manufacturing kitchen equipment for the catering industry, from bakeries to butcheries, and everyone in between. Our brand exemplifies good quality kitchen appliances for daily commercial use. All of our products have been manufactured according to the highest standards and in compliance with European safety regulations. It's important to us that we are continuously developing and improving our product range to reflect only the best products we can offer.

The Maxima brand has a reputation for outstanding quality and ease of use, with products that are always available at an attractive price point. Our aim is to offer our clients the best value for money alongside the high standard of customer service they have come to expect from us. Maxima Kitchen Equipment has over 45 years' worth of experience supplying to the catering and hospitality industries, something we pride ourselves on.

We currently export to more than 60 countries worldwide, taking our expertise from our home in the Netherlands to the international stage. Exceptional customer service is key to our business. This is shown in how closely we work with our customers to provide them with efficient solutions. Part of this is keeping all of our appliances and spare parts in stock at our warehouse, ready to ship at a moment's notice. Spare parts can be delivered all over the world within 24-48 hours and our technical service staff are at your disposal.

In this catalogue, we are proud to present to you our extensive range of equipment. For the most up-to-date information on our entire range, please visit our website www.maxima.com, which includes detailed images and all our products' technical specifications.

We are always available to help our customers find the right products for their business so if you have any questions or need some advice, don't hesitate to get in touch. We hope to hear from you soon!

Best regards,
Team Maxima

INDEX

COOKING EQUIPMENT

PAGE 7 - 170

BBQ | CONTACT GRILL | CREPE PLATE | DONER
GRILL ELECTRIC FRYER | ELECTRIC GRIDDLE
HOT DOG COOKER | MICROWAVE | SALAMANDER
TOASTER | WAFFLE MAKER | 600 COOKING SERIES

OVENS & STEAMERS

PAGE 173 - 205

COMBISTEAMER | CONVECTION OVEN | PIZZA OVEN

WARMING EQUIPMENT

PAGE 207 - 235

BAIN MARIE | CUP WARMER | ELECTRIC CHAFING
DISH | HEATING LAMP | HOT DISPLAY | PLATE
WARMING CABINET | PLATE WARMING DISPENSER
SOUP KETTLE

BAR EQUIPMENT

PAGE 237 - 274

AUTOMATIC ORANGE JUICER | BLENDER | CITRUS
JUICER | COFFEE GRINDER | COFFEE PERCOLATOR
DRINK DISPENSER | DRINK MIXER | ESPRESSO
MACHINE | HOT WATER DISPENSER | JUICE
DISPENSER | JUICE EXTRACTOR

DISHWASHING

PAGE 277 - 287

GLASSWASHER | GLASSWASHER ULTRA
DISHWASHER | DISHWASHER ULTRA

REFRIGERATION

PAGE 289 - 395

BAR COOLER | BLAST CHILLER | CHEST FREEZER
COUNTER | DISPLAY | FREEZER | GLASS FREEZER
ICE CUBE MACHINE | REFRIGERATOR | SALADETTE
SHOWCASE | SUSHI VITRINE | WORKTABLE

FOOD PROCESSING

PAGE 397 - 487

BONE SAW | CUTTER | HAMBURGER PRESS
MEAT MINCER | MEAT MIXER | MEAT SLICER
MEAT TENDERIZER | PLANETARY MIXER | POTATO
PEELER | ROLLER | SAUSAGE FILLER | SOUS VIDE
SPIRAL DOUGH KNEADER | STICK BLENDER
TOMATO SLICER

PACKAGING MACHINES

PAGE 489 - 504

VACUUM PACKAGING MACHINE | VACUUM SEALER

STAINLESS STEEL

PAGE 507 - 520

MOVABLE MACHINE TABLE | CLEANING TROLLEY
SERVING TROLLEY | TRAY TROLLEY | WORKBENCH



COOKING EQUIPMENT

BBQ | CONTACT GRILL | CREPE PLATE | DONER GRILL | ELECTRIC FRYER | ELECTRIC GRIDDLE
HOT DOG COOKER | MICROWAVE | SALAMANDER | TOASTER | WAFFLE MAKER | 600 SERIES



CONTACT GRILL

MODEL: MCG SINGLE GROOVED



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	12.0 Kg
Gross Weight	13.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H210 x W290 x D305 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H255 x W445 x D420 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166070
EAN Code	8719324276917
Article Number	09300430

Professional contact griddle
 Heavy cast iron plates
 Stainless steel housing and handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Both sides grooved
 Optimal heat distribution
 Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C
 Temperature indicator light
 Including cleaning brush
 Ideal for many preparations

Upper grill plate: W214 x D214 mm
 Lower grill plate: W220 x D235 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C



The grooved grillplates are easy to clean with the steel cleaning brush



Stainless steel housing and heavy cast iron plates



CONTACT GRILL

MODEL: MCG PANINI GROOVED



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	18.0 Kg
Gross Weight	19.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H210 x W410 x D305 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H250 x W450 x D530 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166070
EAN Code	8719324276924
Article Number	09300436

Professional contact griddle 'panini'
 Heavy cast iron plates
 Stainless steel housing and handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Both sides grooved
 Optimal heat distribution
 Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C
 Temperature indicator light
 Including cleaning brush
 Ideal for many preparations

Upper grill plate: W335 x D220 mm
 Lower grill plate: W335 x D220 mm

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



CE



Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C



The grooved grillplates are easy to clean with the steel cleaning brush



Stainless steel housing and heavy cast iron plates



CONTACT GRILL

MODEL: MCG DOUBLE GROOVED



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2 x 1800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	24.0 Kg
Gross Weight	25.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H210 x W570 x D305 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H255 x W670 x D450 mm
Packaging Volume	0.08 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166070
EAN Code	8719324276931
Article Number	09300435

Professional contact griddle - Double
 Heavy cast iron plates
 Stainless steel housing and handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Both sides grooved
 Optimal heat distribution
 Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C
 Temperature indicator lights
 Including cleaning brush
 Ideal for many preparations

Both upper grill plates: W214 x D214 mm
 Both lower grill plates: W220 x D235 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Separate variable thermostates
0°C to 300°C



The grooved grillplates are easy to clean
with the steel cleaning brush



Stainless steel housing and heavy
cast iron plates



CONTACT GRILL

MODEL: MCG DOUBLE SMOOTH



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2 x 1800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	24.0 Kg
Gross Weight	25.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H210 x W570 x D305 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H255 x W670 x D450 mm
Packaging Volume	0.08 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166070
EAN Code	8719324276948
Article Number	09300437

Professional contact griddle - Double
 Heavy cast iron plates
 Stainless steel housing and handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Both sides smooth
 Optimal heat distribution
 Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C
 Temperature indicator lights
 Including cleaning brush
 Ideal for many preparations

Both upper grill plates: W214 x D214 mm
 Both lower grill plates: W220 x D235 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Separate variable thermostates
0°C to 300°C



The grooved grillplates are easy to clean
with the steel cleaning brush



Stainless steel housing and heavy
cast iron plates



CREPE PLATE

MODEL: CP 1



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	17.0 Kg
Gross Weight	18.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H250 x W445 x D450 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H290 x W535 x D500 mm
Packaging Volume	0.08 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127505
Article Number	09374070

Professional crepe griddle
 Robust and simple design
 Powerful device for fast baking
 Stainless steel housing and storage tray
 Cast iron plate with non-stick coating
 Optimal heat distribution
 Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C
 Temperature indicator light
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

Smooth round griddle Ø 400 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C



Smooth round griddle Ø 400 mm



Including storage tray to keep some crepes warm and ready to serve



CREPE PLATE

MODEL: CP 2



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2 x 3000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	33.0 Kg
Gross Weight	36.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H250 x W860 x D500 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W910 x D575 mm
Packaging Volume	0.15 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127512
Article Number	09374071

Professional crepe griddle - Double
 Robust and simple design
 Powerful device for fast baking
 Stainless steel housing and storage tray
 Cast iron plates with non-stick coating
 Optimal heat distribution
 Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C
 Temperature indicator lights
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

Smooth round griddles Ø 400 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C



Smooth round griddles Ø 400 mm



Including storage tray to keep some crepes warm and ready to serve



DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 1 BURNER - BM - GAS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3.32 kW
Connection	
Nett Weight	8.5 Kg
Gross Weight	11.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H530 x W365 x D457 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H485 x W380 x D420 mm
Packaging Volume	0.08 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	732111900012
EAN Code	8719632124702
Article Number	09370200

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab
 Equipped with 1 gas burner
 Stainless steel protective mesh (AISI 310)
 Equipped with stainless steel drip tray
 Housing made of stainless steel
 Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel
 The meat skewer must be turned manually
 Skewer can rotate left and right
 Skewer is adjustable
 Easy to clean
 Max. capacity: 10 kg meat
 Diameter meat plate: 120 mm
 Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm
 Skewer length: 300 mm
 Gas consumption: 0.262 m3/h

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



With adjustable skewer for perfect preparation.



Easy to dismantle and clean



DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 2 BURNERS - BM - GAS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	6.64 kW
Connection	230V/50Hz/1Phase
Nett Weight	27.0 Kg
Gross Weight	30.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H803 x W406 x D580 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H800 x W460 x D650 mm
Packaging Volume	0.24 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	732111900012
EAN Code	8719632124719
Article Number	09370205

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab
 Equipped with 2 gas burners
 Temperature can be set individually for each burner
 Stainless steel protective mesh (AISI 310)
 Equipped with stainless steel drip tray
 Housing made of stainless steel
 Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel
 Reliable motor on the bottom
 Skewer can rotate left and right
 Skewer is adjustable
 Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 20 kg meat
 Diameter meat plate: 190 mm
 Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm
 Skewer length: 450 mm
 Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute
 Gas consumption: 0.524 m3/h

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Gas inlet and electric cable on backside



With adjustable skewer for perfect preparation.



DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 3 BURNERS - BM - GAS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	9.96 kW
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	34.0 Kg
Gross Weight	39.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H927 x W547 x D686 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H920 x W580 x D700 mm
Packaging Volume	0.37 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	732111900012
EAN Code	8719632124726
Article Number	09370210

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab
Equipped with 3 gas burners
Temperature can be set individually for each burner
Stainless steel protective mesh (AISI 310)
Equipped with stainless steel drip tray
Housing made of stainless steel
Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel
Reliable motor on the bottom
Skewer can rotate left and right
Skewer and burners are adjustable
Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 40 kg meat
Diameter meat plate: 190 mm
Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm
Skewer length: 570 mm
Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute
Gas consumption: 0.786 m³/h

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Gas inlet and electric cable on backside



With adjustable skewer and burners for perfect preparation.



DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 4 BURNERS - BM - GAS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	13.28 kW
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	36.0 Kg
Gross Weight	42.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1087 x W547 x D686 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1060 x W580 x D700 mm
Packaging Volume	0.43 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	732111900012
EAN Code	8719632124733
Article Number	09370215

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab
Equipped with 4 gas burners
Temperature can be set individually for each burner
Stainless steel protective mesh (AISI 310)
Equipped with stainless steel drip tray
Housing made of stainless steel
Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel
Reliable motor on the bottom
Skewer can rotate left and right
Skewer and burners are adjustable
Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 70 kg meat
Diameter meat plate: 190 mm
Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm
Skewer length: 730 mm
Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute
Gas consumption: 1.048 m³/h

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Gas inlet and electric cable on backside



With adjustable skewer and burners for perfect preparation.



DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 5 BURNERS - BM - GAS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	16.60 kW
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	40.0 Kg
Gross Weight	45.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1247 x W547 x D686 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1220 x W580 x D700 mm
Packaging Volume	0.50 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	732111900012
EAN Code	8719632124740
Article Number	09370220

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab
Equipped with 5 gas burners
Temperature can be set individually for each burner
Stainless steel protective mesh (AISI 310)
Equipped with stainless steel drip tray
Housing made of stainless steel
Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel
Reliable motor on the bottom
Skewer can rotate left and right
Skewer and burners are adjustable
Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 80 kg meat
Diameter meat plate: 190 mm
Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm
Skewer length: 930 mm
Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute
Gas consumption: 1.310 m3/h

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Gas inlet and electric cable on backside



With adjustable skewer and burners for perfect preparation.



DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 3 BURNERS - TM - GAS



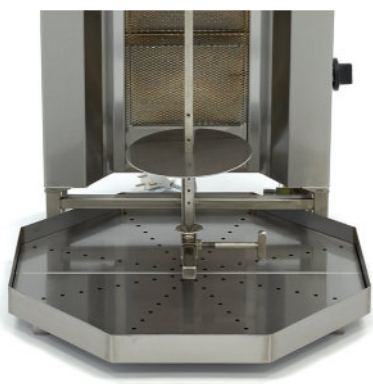
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	9.96 kW
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	26.0 Kg
Gross Weight	28.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H980 x W545 x D640 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H920 x W580 x D700 mm
Packaging Volume	0.37 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	73211900012
EAN Code	8719632124757
Article Number	09370225

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab
 Equipped with 3 gas burners
 Temperature can be set individually for each burner
 Stainless steel protective mesh (AISI 310)
 Equipped with stainless steel drip tray
 Housing made of stainless steel
 Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel
 Reliable motor on the top
 Skewer can rotate left and right
 Skewer is adjustable
 Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 30 kg meat
 Diameter meat plate: 190 mm
 Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm
 Skewer length: 608 mm
 Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute
 Gas consumption: 0.786 m3/h

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Easy to dismantle and clean



With adjustable skewer for perfect preparation.



DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 4 BURNERS - TM - GAS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	13.28 kW
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	29.0 Kg
Gross Weight	32.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1140 x W545 x D640 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1060 x W580 x D700 mm
Packaging Volume	0.43 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	732111900012
EAN Code	8719632124764
Article Number	09370230

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab
Equipped with 4 gas burners
Temperature can be set individually for each burner
Stainless steel protective mesh (AISI 310)
Equipped with stainless steel drip tray
Housing made of stainless steel
Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel
Reliable motor on the top
Skewer can rotate left and right
Skewer is adjustable
Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 50 kg meat
Diameter meat plate: 190 mm
Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm
Skewer length: 770 mm
Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute
Gas consumption: 1.048 m³/h

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Easy to dismantle and clean



With adjustable skewer for perfect preparation.



DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 5 BURNERS - TM - GAS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	16.60 kW
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	31.0 Kg
Gross Weight	37.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1300 x W545 x D640 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1220 x W580 x D700 mm
Packaging Volume	0.50 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	732111900012
EAN Code	8719632124771
Article Number	09370235

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab
 Equipped with 5 gas burners
 Temperature can be set individually for each burner
 Stainless steel protective mesh (AISI 310)
 Equipped with stainless steel drip tray
 Housing made of stainless steel
 Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel
 Reliable motor on the top
 Skewer can rotate left and right
 Skewer is adjustable
 Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 80 kg meat
 Diameter meat plate: 190 mm
 Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm
 Skewer length: 930 mm
 Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute
 Gas consumption: 1.310 m3/h

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Easy to dismantle and clean



With adjustable skewer for perfect preparation.



DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 2 BURNERS - BM - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3400 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	26.5 Kg
Gross Weight	30.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H803 x W406 x D580 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H800 x W460 x D650 mm
Packaging Volume	0.24 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	732111900012
EAN Code	8719632124788
Article Number	09370240

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab
 Equipped with 2 electric burners
 Burners protected with Robax protective glass
 Temperature can be set individually for each burner
 Stainless steel protective mesh (AISI 310)
 Equipped with stainless steel drip tray
 Housing made of stainless steel
 Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel
 Reliable motor on the bottom
 Skewer can rotate left and right
 Skewer is adjustable
 Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 20 kg meat
 Diameter meat plate: 150 mm
 Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm
 Skewer length: 450 mm
 Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Electric cable on backside



With adjustable skewer and burners for perfect preparation



DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 3 BURNERS - BM - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	5100 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	32.5 Kg
Gross Weight	37.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H927 x W547 x D686 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H920 x W580 x D700 mm
Packaging Volume	0.37 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	73211900012
EAN Code	8719632124795
Article Number	09370245

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab
 Equipped with 3 electric burners
 Burners protected with Robax protective glass
 Temperature can be set individually for each burner
 Stainless steel protective mesh (AISI 310)
 Equipped with stainless steel drip tray
 Housing made of stainless steel
 Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel
 Reliable motor on the bottom
 Skewer can rotate left and right
 Skewer is adjustable
 Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 30 kg meat
 Diameter meat plate: 190 mm
 Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm
 Skewer length: 570 mm
 Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Electric cable on backside



With adjustable skewer and burners for perfect preparation



DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 4 BURNERS - BM - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	6800 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	37.0 Kg
Gross Weight	42.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1087 x W547 x D686 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1060 x W580 x D700 mm
Packaging Volume	0.43 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	732111900012
EAN Code	8719632124801
Article Number	09370250

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab
 Equipped with 4 electric burners
 Burners protected with Robax protective glass
 Temperature can be set individually for each burner
 Stainless steel protective mesh (AISI 310)
 Equipped with stainless steel drip tray
 Housing made of stainless steel
 Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel
 Reliable motor on the bottom
 Skewer can rotate left and right
 Skewer is adjustable
 Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 70 kg meat
 Diameter meat plate: 190 mm
 Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm
 Skewer length: 730 mm
 Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Electric cable on backside



With adjustable skewer and burners for perfect preparation



DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 5 BURNERS - BM - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	8500 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	40.0 Kg
Gross Weight	46.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1247 x W547 x D686 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1220 x W580 x D700 mm
Packaging Volume	0.50 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	732111900012
EAN Code	8719632124818
Article Number	09370255

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab
 Equipped with 5 electric burners
 Burners protected with Robax protective glass
 Temperature can be set individually for each burner
 Stainless steel protective mesh (AISI 310)
 Equipped with stainless steel drip tray
 Housing made of stainless steel
 Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel
 Reliable motor on the bottom
 Skewer can rotate left and right
 Skewer is adjustable
 Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 80 kg meat
 Diameter meat plate: 190 mm
 Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm
 Skewer length: 890 mm
 Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Electric cable on backside



With adjustable skewer and burners for perfect preparation



DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 2 BURNERS - TM - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3400 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	24.5 Kg
Gross Weight	28.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H820 x W420 x D570 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H800 x W460 x D650 mm
Packaging Volume	0.24 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	73211900012
EAN Code	8719632124825
Article Number	09370260

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab
 Equipped with 2 electric burners
 Burners protected with Robax protective glass
 Temperature can be set individually for each burner
 Equipped with stainless steel drip tray
 Housing made of stainless steel
 Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel
 Reliable motor on the top
 Skewer can rotate left and right
 Skewer is adjustable
 Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 20 kg meat
 Diameter meat plate: 190 mm
 Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm
 Skewer length: 438 mm
 Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Easy to dismantle and clean



With adjustable skewer for perfect preparation.



DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 3 BURNERS - TM - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

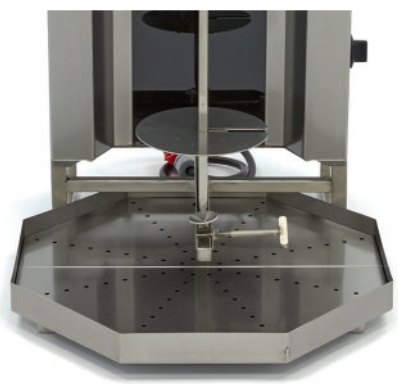
Power	5100 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	29.0 Kg
Gross Weight	35.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H980 x W545 x D640 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H920 x W580 x D700 mm
Packaging Volume	0.37 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	73211900012
EAN Code	8719632124832
Article Number	09370265

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab
Equipped with 3 electric burners
Burners protected with Robax protective glass
Temperature can be set individually for each burner
Equipped with stainless steel drip tray
Housing made of stainless steel
Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel
Reliable motor on the top
Skewer can rotate left and right
Skewer is adjustable
Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 30 kg meat
Diameter meat plate: 190 mm
Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm
Skewer length: 608 mm
Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Easy to dismantle and clean



With adjustable skewer for perfect preparation.



DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 4 BURNERS - TM - ELECTRIC



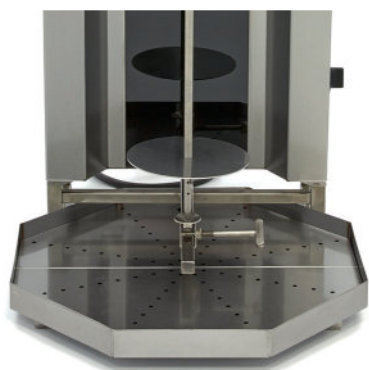
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	5100 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	36.0 Kg
Gross Weight	41.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1140 x W545 x D640 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1060 x W580 x D700 mm
Packaging Volume	0.43 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	73211900012
EAN Code	8719632124849
Article Number	09370270

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab
 Equipped with 4 electric burners
 Burners protected with Robax protective glass
 Temperature can be set individually for each burner
 Equipped with stainless steel drip tray
 Housing made of stainless steel
 Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel
 Reliable motor on the top
 Skewer can rotate left and right
 Skewer is adjustable
 Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 50 kg meat
 Diameter meat plate: 190 mm
 Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm
 Skewer length: 770 mm
 Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Easy to dismantle and clean



With adjustable skewer for perfect preparation.



DÖNER GRILL

MODEL: 5 BURNERS - TM - ELECTRIC



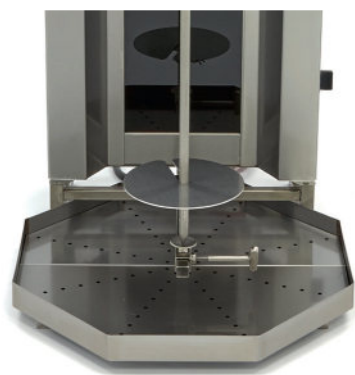
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	8500 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	38.0 Kg
Gross Weight	43.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1300 x W545 x D640 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1220 x W580 x D700 mm
Packaging Volume	0.50 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	73211900012
EAN Code	8719632124856
Article Number	09370275

Professional grill for Döner / Gyros / Kebab
 Equipped with 5 electric burners
 Burners protected with Robax protective glass
 Temperature can be set individually for each burner
 Equipped with stainless steel drip tray
 Housing made of stainless steel
 Skewer and meat plate made of stainless steel
 Reliable motor on the top
 Skewer can rotate left and right
 Skewer is adjustable
 Easy to clean

Max. capacity: 80 kg meat
 Diameter meat plate: 190 mm
 Dimensions skewer: 12 x 12 mm
 Skewer length: 930 mm
 Rotation speed skewer: 1 rotation per minute

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Easy to dismantle and clean

With adjustable skewer for perfect preparation.



DÖNER KEBAB KNIFE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	80 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	1.4 Kg
Gross Weight	1.7 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H190 x W143 x D113 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H265 x W230 x D180 mm
Packaging Volume	0.01 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85098090
EAN Code	8719632126089
Article Number	09370175

Professional slicer for doner kebab, shawarma & gyros
 Stainless steel smooth blade - ø100 mm
 2,600 revolutions per minute
 Production maximum 60 kg per hour
 Adjustable cutting thickness from 0 mm to 8 mm
 Stainless steel protective camp over the knife
 Plastic housing with non-slip handle
 Protected on and off button
 Protected against overload
 Equipped with a reset button
 Equipped with extra long cord of up to 3.0 m
 Easy to clean hygienically

Delivered with one spare blade
 Including handy sharpening stone

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel doner grill equipped with drip tray



Easy to dismantle and clean



With adjustable skewer for perfect preparation.



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 1 X 4L ECO



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	4.8 Kg
Gross Weight	5.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H315 x W220 x D385 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H360 x W440 x D270 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8720365340178
Article Number	09365211

Deep fryer of 4L
 Heavy-duty components
 Thermostat between 50 °C and 200 °C
 Temperature indicator light
 Heat resistant handle
 Stands on 4 rubber feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

Min. oil capacity: 1 x 4,2L
 Max. oil capacity: 1 x 4,9L
 Basket dimensions: W13,5 x D20 x H11,5cm
 Capacity fries: 0,8kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 1 X 4L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	5.58 Kg
Gross Weight	7.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H310 x W270 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H380 x W300 x D450 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166090
EAN Code	8719324276979
Article Number	09300410

Deluxe single tank fryer
 Complete with oil valve
 Very nice finishing
 Completely made of stainless steel
 With cold zone
 Protected heating elements
 Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 190°C
 Overload protection
 Removable lid and tank
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Tank capacity: 8 liters
 Min. oil quantity: 3.5 liters
 Max. oil quantity: 4.5 liters
 Basket Dimensions: H125 x W160 x D220 mm
 Capacity fries: 1.0 Kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 2 X 4L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2 x 2500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	10.16 Kg
Gross Weight	12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H310 x W500 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H360 x W460 x D510 mm
Packaging Volume	0.08 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166090
EAN Code	8719324276986
Article Number	09300411

- Deluxe double tank fryer
- Complete with oil valve
- Very nice finishing
- Completely made of stainless steel
- With cold zone
- Protected heating elements
- Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 190°C
- Overload protection
- Removable lid and tank
- Stands on four rubber feet
- Tank capacity: 2 x 8 liters
- Min. oil quantity: 2 x 3.5 liters
- Max. oil quantity: 2 x 4.5 liters
- Basket Dimensions: H125 x W160 x D220 mm
- Capacity fries: 2 x 1.0 Kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 2 X 4L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2 x 2500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	10.0 Kg
Gross Weight	11.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H315 x W450 x D385 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H345 x W490 x D440 mm
Packaging Volume	0.08 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8720365340185
Article Number	09365212

- Deep fryer of 2 x 4L
- Heavy-duty components
- Thermostat between 50 °C and 200 °C
- Two separate heating elements
- Temperature indicator light
- Heat resistant handle
- Stands on 4 rubber feet
- Very durable construction
- Hygienic design

- French fries capacity: 2 x 0.8 kg
- Basket dimensions: W13,5 x D20 x H11,5cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 1 X 6L ECO



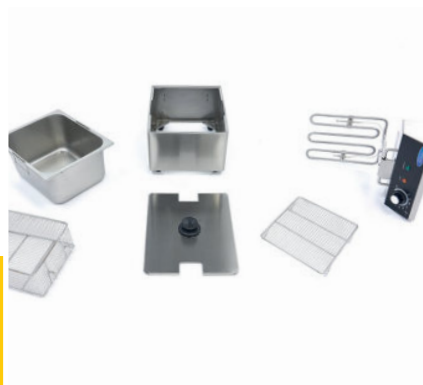
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	5.5 Kg
Gross Weight	6.3 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H290 x W265 x D420 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H325 x W315 x D465 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8720365340192
Article Number	09365213

Deep fryer of 6L
 Heavy-duty components
 Thermostat between 50 °C and 200 °C
 Temperature indicator light
 Heat resistant handle
 Stands on 4 rubber feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

Min. oil capacity: 1 x 5,0L
 Max. oil capacity: 1 x 7,2L
 Basket dimensions: W17 x D22,5 x H95cm
 Capacity fries: 0,9kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 1 X 6L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	5.0 Kg
Gross Weight	6.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H315 x W280 x D440 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H340 x W350 x D490 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167920
EAN Code	8719632124863
Article Number	09364950

Single tank commercial fryer
 Very nice finishing
 Completely made of stainless steel
 With cold zone
 Protected heating elements
 Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 200°C
 Overload protection
 Removable lid and tank
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Tank capacity: 10 liters
 Min. oil quantity: 5.0 liters
 Max. oil quantity: 6.5 liters
 Basket Dimensions: H110 x W200 x D220 mm
 Capacity fries: 1.2 Kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 2 X 6L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2 x 2500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	9.5 Kg
Gross Weight	10.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H315 x W440 x D570 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H340 x W490 x D630 mm
Packaging Volume	0.10 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167920
EAN Code	8719632124870
Article Number	09364951

- Deluxe double tank fryer
- Very nice finishing
- Completely made of stainless steel
- With cold zone
- Protected heating elements
- Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 200°C
- Overload protection
- Removable lid and tank
- Stands on four rubber feet
- Tank capacity: 2 x 10 liters
- Min. oil quantity: 2 x 5.0 liters
- Max. oil quantity: 2 x 6.5 liters
- Basket Dimensions: H110 x W200 x D220 mm
- Capacity fries: 2 x 1.2 Kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 2 X 6L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2 x 3000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	10.5 Kg
Gross Weight	11.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H290 x W550 x D420 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H325 x W600 x D470 mm
Packaging Volume	0.09 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8720365340208
Article Number	09365214

Deluxe double tank fryer
 Very nice finishing
 Completely made of stainless steel
 With cold zone
 Protected heating elements
 Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 200°C
 Overload protection
 Removable lid and tank
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Capacity fries: 2 x 0.9 Kg
 Basket dimensions: W17 x D22,5 x H95cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 1 X 8L ECO



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	6.5 Kg
Gross Weight	7.2 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H340 x W270 x D415 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H370 x W315 x D465 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8720365340215
Article Number	09365215

Deep fryer of 8L
 Heavy-duty components
 Thermostat between 50 °C and 200 °C
 Temperature indicator light
 Heat resistant handle
 Stands on 4 rubber feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

Min. oil capacity: 1 x 8,3L
 Max. oil capacity: 1 x 10,4L
 Basket dimensions: W17,5 x D23 x H14cm
 Capacity fries: 1,4kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 1 X 8L WITH TAP



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	8.0 Kg
Gross Weight	9.6 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H390 x W315 x D460 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H460 x W340 x D550 mm
Packaging Volume	0.09 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166090
EAN Code	8719324276993
Article Number	09300415

Deluxe single tank fryer
 Complete with oil valve
 Very nice finishing
 Completely made of stainless steel
 With cold zone
 Protected heating elements
 Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 190°C
 Overload protection
 Removable lid and tank
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Tank capacity: 10.5 liters
 Min. oil quantity: 5 Liters
 Max. oil quantity: 8 Liters
 Basket Dimensions: H140 x W190 x D240 mm
 Capacity fries: 1.5 Kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel, with oil valve



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 2 X 8L ECO



SPECIFICATIONS

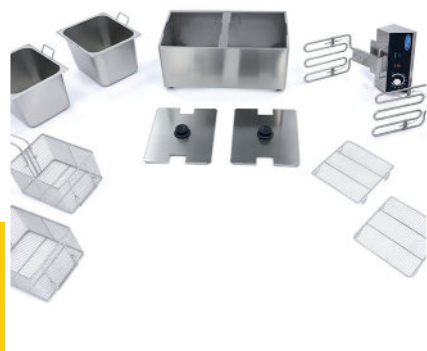
Power	2 x 3250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	10.6 Kg
Gross Weight	11.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H340 x W555 x D415 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H370 x W315 x D465 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8720365340222
Article Number	09365225

- Deep fryer of 2 x 8L
- Heavy-duty components
- Thermostat between 50 °C and 200 °C
- Temperature indicator light
- Heat resistant handle
- Stands on 4 rubber feet
- Very durable construction
- Hygienic design

- Min. oil capacity: 2 x 8,3L
- Max. oil capacity: 2 x 10,4L
- Basket dimensions: W17,5 x D23 x H14cm
- Capacity fries: 2 x 1,4kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 2 X 8L WITH TAP



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2 x 3250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	14.66 Kg
Gross Weight	17.20 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H390 x W600 x D460 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H460 x W610 x D550 mm
Packaging Volume	0.15 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166090
EAN Code	8719632120049
Article Number	09300416

Deluxe double tank fryer
 Complete with oil valve
 Very nice finishing
 Completely made of stainless steel
 With cold zone
 Protected heating elements
 Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 190°C
 Overload protection
 Removable lid and tank
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Tank capacity: 2 x 10.5 liters
 Min. oil quantity: 2 x 5 Liters
 Max. oil quantity: 2 x 8 Liters
 Basket Dimensions: H140 x W190 x D240 mm
 Capacity fries: 2 x 1.5 Kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel, with oil valve



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 1 X 10L WITH TAP



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2 x 3000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	7.5 Kg
Gross Weight	8.3 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H350 x W280 x D500 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H380 x W340 x D530 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8720365340253
Article Number	09365228

Deep fryer of 10L
 Heavy-duty components
 Thermostat between 50 °C and 200 °C
 Temperature indicator light
 Heat resistant handle
 Stands on 4 rubber feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

Min. oil capacity: 1 x 6,5L
 Max. oil capacity: 1 x 8,7L
 Basket dimensions: W19 x D21 x H9,5cm
 Capacity fries: 0,9kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel, with oil valve



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 2 X 10L WITH TAP



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2 x 3000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	16.0 Kg
Gross Weight	17.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H350 x W575 x D500 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H380 x W640 x D530 mm
Packaging Volume	0.13 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8720365340260
Article Number	09365229

Deep fryer of 2 x 10L
 Heavy-duty components
 Thermostat between 50 °C and 200 °C
 Two separate heating elements
 Temperature indicator light
 Has faucets
 Heat resistant handle
 Stands on 4 rubber feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

French fries capacity: 2 x 0.9 kg
 Basket dimensions: W19 x D21 x H9,5cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



With tap



Completely made of stainless steel



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 11L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	9.0 Kg
Gross Weight	10.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H350 x W275 x D475 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H390 x W570 x D360 mm
Packaging Volume	0.08 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8720365340239
Article Number	09365226

Deep fryer of 11L
 Heavy-duty components
 Thermostat between 50 °C and 200 °C
 Two separate heating elements
 Temperature indicator light
 Heat resistant handle
 Stands on 4 rubber feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

French fries capacity: 1.4 kg
 Basket dimensions: W200 x D260 x H110 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to dismantle and clean



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 2 X 11L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2 x 3000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	16.5 Kg
Gross Weight	17.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H350 x W570 x D475 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H390 x W670 x D570 mm
Packaging Volume	0.15 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8720365340246
Article Number	09365227

- Deep fryer of 2 x 11L
- Heavy-duty components
- Thermostat between 50 °C and 200 °C
- Two separate heating elements
- Temperature indicator light
- Heat resistant handle
- Stands on 4 rubber feet
- Very durable construction
- Hygienic design

French fries capacity: 2 x 1.4 kg
Basket dimensions: W20 x D26 x H11cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 13L WITH TAP



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	9.5 Kg
Gross Weight	10.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H360 x W310 x D490 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H390 x W570 x D360 mm
Packaging Volume	0.08 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8720365340277
Article Number	09365230

Deep fryer of 13L
 Heavy-duty components
 Thermostat between 50 °C and 200 °C
 Two separate heating elements
 Temperature indicator light
 Heat resistant handle
 Stands on 4 rubber feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

French fries capacity: 1.1 kg
 Basket dimensions: W20 x D21 x H11cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



With tap



Easy to dismantle and clean



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 2 X 13L WITH TAP



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2 x 3000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	16.5 Kg
Gross Weight	17.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H360 x W630 x D490 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H390 x W680 x D550 mm
Packaging Volume	0.15 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8720365340284
Article Number	09365231

- Deep fryer of 2 x 13L
- Heavy-duty components
- Thermostat between 50 °C and 200 °C
- Two separate heating elements
- Temperature indicator light
- Has faucets
- Heat resistant handle
- Stands on 4 rubber feet
- Very durable construction
- Hygienic design

French fries capacity: 2 x 1.1 kg
Basket dimensions: W20 x D21 x H11cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



With tap



Completely made of stainless steel



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 15L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2 x 2500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	10.5 Kg
Gross Weight	12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H315 x W570 x D440 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H350 x W620 x D490 mm
Packaging Volume	0.10 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8720365340161
Article Number	09365210

Deep fryer of 15L
 Heavy-duty components
 Thermostat between 50 °C and 200 °C
 Two separate heating elements
 Temperature indicator light
 Heat resistant handle
 Stands on 4 rubber feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

French fries capacity: 3 kg
 Basket dimensions: W47 x D27,5 x H9,5cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Two separate heating elements



Easy to dismantle and clean



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 1 X 16L WITH TAP



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	9.8 Kg
Gross Weight	11.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H385 x W336x D530 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H400 x W390 x D580 mm
Packaging Volume	0.09 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166090
EAN Code	8719632124207
Article Number	09365010

Deluxe single tank fryer
 Complete with oil valve
 Very nice finishing
 Completely made of stainless steel
 With cold zone
 Protected heating elements
 Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 200°C
 Overload protection
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Tank capacity: 18 liters
 Min. oil quantity: 13.5 Liters
 Max. oil quantity: 16 Liters
 Basket Dimensions: H120 x W235 x D255 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel, with oil valve



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 2 X 16L WITH TAP



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2 x 3000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	18.2 Kg
Gross Weight	20.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H385 x W686 x D530 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H400 x W740 x D580 mm
Packaging Volume	0.17 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166090
EAN Code	8719632124214
Article Number	09365011

- Deluxe single tank fryer
- Complete with oil valve
- Very nice finishing
- Completely made of stainless steel
- With cold zone
- Protected heating elements
- Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 200°C
- Overload protection
- Stands on four rubber feet
- Tank capacity: 2 x 18 liters
- Min. oil quantity: 2 x 13.5 Liters
- Max. oil quantity: 2 x 16 Liters
- Basket Dimensions: 2 x H120 x W235 x D255 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel, with oil valve



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 1 X 20L WITH TAP



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	4500 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	16.7 Kg
Gross Weight	17.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H365 x W590 x D525 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H400 x W700 x D580 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166090
EAN Code	8719632124221
Article Number	09365020

- Deluxe single tank fryer
- Complete with oil valve
- Very nice finishing
- Completely made of stainless steel
- Detachable lid
- With cold zone
- Protected heating elements
- Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 200°C
- Overload protection
- Stands on four rubber feet
- Tank capacity: 27 liters
- Min. oil quantity: 13 Liters
- Max. oil quantity: 20 Liters

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel, with oil valve



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 1 X 30L WITH TAP



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	6000 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	19.4 Kg
Gross Weight	25.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H407 x W606 x D575 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H460 x W660 x D620 mm
Packaging Volume	0.19 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167920
EAN Code	8719632124238
Article Number	09365021

- Deluxe single tank fryer
- Complete with oil valve
- Very nice finishing
- Completely made of stainless steel
- Detachable lid
- With cold zone
- Protected heating elements
- Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 200°C
- Overload protection
- Stands on four rubber feet
- Tank capacity: 38.5 liters
- Min. oil quantity: 17 Liters
- Max. oil quantity: 30 Liters

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel, with oil valve



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 1 X 16L
WITH TAP & CABINET



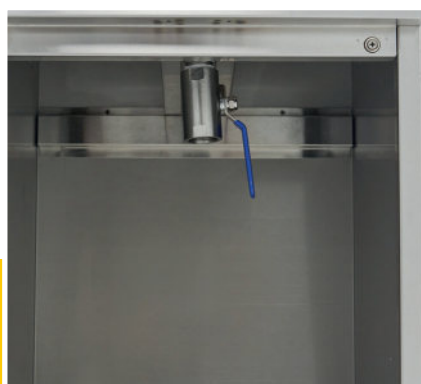
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	5000 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	20.0 Kg
Gross Weight	21.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H910 x W360 x D550 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H950 x W415 x D580 mm
Packaging Volume	0.23 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8719632126560
Article Number	09365155

Deep fryer of 16L
 Heavy-duty components
 Thermostat between 50 °C and 200 °C
 Temperature indicator light
 Heat resistant handle
 Has a drain tap
 Including cupboard for storage space
 Grid for collecting frying residues
 Stands on 4 rubber feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design
 Min. oil capacity: 13,5L
 Max. oil capacity: 16L
 Basket dimensions: W23,5 x D25,5 x H12cm
 Capacity fries: 1,7kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel,
with oil valve



Protected heating elements and
adjustable thermostat



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 2 X 16L WITH TAP & CABINET



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2 x 5000 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	25.0 Kg
Gross Weight	26.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H950 x W580 x D430 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H950 x W785 x D580 mm
Packaging Volume	0.43 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8719632126577
Article Number	09365156

- Deep fryer of 2 x 16L
- Heavy-duty components
- Thermostat between 50 °C and 200 °C
- Temperature indicator light
- Heat resistant handle
- Has a drain tap
- Including cupboard for storage space
- Grid for collecting frying residues
- Stands on 4 rubber feet
- Very durable construction
- Hygienic design
- Min. oil capacity: 2 x 13,5L
- Max. oil capacity: 2 x 16L
- Basket dimensions: W23,5 x D25,5 x H12cm
- Capacity fries: 2 x 1,7kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel, with oil valve



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 1 X 30L WITH TAP & CABINET

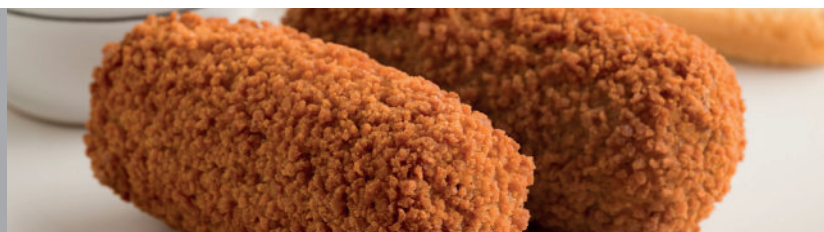


SPECIFICATIONS

Power	5000 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	30.5 Kg
Gross Weight	35.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H960 x W590 x D540 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1020 x W650 x D600 mm
Packaging Volume	0.40 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8720365340291
Article Number	09365232

Deep fryer of 30L
 Heavy-duty components
 Thermostat between 50 °C and 200 °C
 Temperature indicator light
 Heat resistant handle
 Has a drain tap
 Including cupboard for storage space
 Grid for collecting frying residues
 Stands on 4 rubber feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design
 Tank capacity: 38.5 liters
 Min. oil quantity: 17 Liters
 Max. oil quantity: 30 Liters
 Capacity fries: 3kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel, with oil valve



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



ELECTRIC FRYER

MODEL: 1 X 35L
WITH TAP & CABINET



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	5000 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	36.5 Kg
Gross Weight	37.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H915 x W606 x D575 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1020 x W660 x D640 mm
Packaging Volume	0.43 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8720365340307
Article Number	09365233

- Deep fryer of 35L
- Heavy-duty components
- Thermostat between 50 °C and 200 °C
- Temperature indicator light
- Heat resistant handle
- Has a drain tap
- Including cupboard for storage space
- Grid for collecting frying residues
- Stands on 4 rubber feet
- Very durable construction
- Hygienic design
- Capacity fries: 4.1kg
- Basket dimensions: W45,5 x D25 x H14,5cm
- Tank dimensions: W29,5 x D32,5 x H20cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle and clean



Completely made of stainless steel,
with oil valve



Protected heating elements and
adjustable thermostat



ELECTRIC GRIDDLE

MODEL: 36CM SMOOTH



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	17.0 Kg
Gross Weight	18.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H220 x W360 x D450 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H250 x W425 x D520 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8720365340017
Article Number	09365159

Griddle with satin finish
 Heavy-duty components
 Thermostat between 50°C and 300°C
 Temperature indicator light
 Even and fast heat distribution
 Stands on 4 rubber feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

Grilling surface: 36cm
 Griddle dimensions: W35.6 x D38.5cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Two adjustable thermostats:
50°C to 300°C



Smooth surface



Stainless steel housing and drip tray



ELECTRIC GRIDDLE

MODEL: 36CM HALF GROOVED



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	17.0 Kg
Gross Weight	18.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H220 x W360 x D450 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H250 x W425 x D520 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8720365340024
Article Number	09365160

Griddle with satin finish
 Heavy-duty components
 Thermostat between 50°C and 300°C
 Temperature indicator light
 Even and fast heat distribution
 Stands on 4 rubber feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

Grilling surface: 36cm
 Griddle dimensions: W35.6 x D38.5cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Two adjustable thermostats:
50°C to 300°C



Half Smooth, half grooved surface



Stainless steel housing and drip tray



ELECTRIC GRIDDLE

MODEL: 36CM GROOVED



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	17.0 Kg
Gross Weight	18.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H220 x W360 x D450 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H250 x W425 x D520 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8720365340031
Article Number	09365161

Griddle with satin finish
 Heavy-duty components
 Thermostat between 50°C and 300°C
 Temperature indicator light
 Even and fast heat distribution
 Stands on 4 rubber feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

Grilling surface: 36cm
 Griddle dimensions: W35.6 x D38.5cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Two adjustable thermostats:
50°C to 300°C



Grooved surface



Stainless steel housing and drip tray



ELECTRIC GRIDDLE

MODEL: 36CM CHROOM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	17.0 Kg
Gross Weight	18.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H220 x W360 x D450 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H250 x W425 x D520 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8720365340048
Article Number	09365162

Griddle with satin finish
 Heavy-duty components
 Thermostat between 50°C and 300°C
 Temperature indicator light
 Even and fast heat distribution
 Stands on 4 rubber feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

Grilling surface: 36cm
 Griddle dimensions: W35.6 x D38.5cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Two adjustable thermostats:
50°C to 300°C



6mm chrome mirror finish



Stainless steel housing and drip tray



ELECTRIC GRIDDLE

MODEL: MGRILL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	23.0 Kg
Gross Weight	24.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H250 x W560 x D470 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W620 x D530 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166070
EAN Code	8719632120056
Article Number	09300065

Professional, heavy duty electric griddle
 Completely smooth surface
 Stainless steel housing and drip tray
 Equipped with high splash guard
 Heavy duty heating element
 Adjustable thermostat: 70°C to 300°C
 Overload protection
 Temperature indicator light
 Suitable for continuous use
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

Solid grill plate of 6 mm
 Plate dimensions: W555 x D365 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Adjustable thermostat 70°C to 300°C



Completely smooth surface



Stainless steel housing and drip tray



ELECTRIC GRIDDLE

MODEL: MGRILL 1/2 GR



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	23.0 Kg
Gross Weight	24.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H250 x W560 x D470 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W620 x D530 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166070
EAN Code	8719632122487
Article Number	09300072

Professional, heavy duty electric griddle
 Half smooth, half grooved surface
 Stainless steel housing and drip tray
 Equipped with high splash guard
 Heavy duty heating element
 Adjustable thermostat: 70°C to 300°C
 Overload protection
 Temperature indicator light
 Suitable for continuous use
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

Solid grill plate of 6 mm
 Plate dimensions: W555 x D365 mm

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Adjustable thermostat 70°C to 300°C



Half smooth, half grooved surface



Stainless steel housing and drip tray



ELECTRIC GRIDDLE

MODEL: MGRILL GR



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	23.0 Kg
Gross Weight	24.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H250 x W560 x D470 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W620 x D530 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166070
EAN Code	8719632120063
Article Number	09300070

Professional, heavy duty electric griddle
 Completely grooved surface
 Stainless steel housing and drip tray
 Equipped with high splash guard
 Heavy duty heating element
 Adjustable thermostat: 70°C to 300°C
 Overload protection
 Temperature indicator light
 Suitable for continuous use
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

Solid grill plate of 6 mm
 Plate dimensions: W555 x D365 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Adjustable thermostat 70°C to 300°C



Completely grooved surface



Stainless steel housing and drip tray



ELECTRIC GRIDDLE

MODEL: 55CM CHROOM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	24.0 Kg
Gross Weight	25.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H220 x W550 x D470 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H275 x W620 x D530 mm
Packaging Volume	0.09 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8720365340055
Article Number	09365163

Griddle with chrome mirror finish
 Heavy-duty components
 Thermostat between 50 °C and 300 °C
 Temperature indicator light
 Even and fast heat distribution
 Stands on 4 rubber feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

Grilling surface: 55cm
 Griddle dimensions: W54,8 x D36,5cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Adjustable thermostat 50°C to 300°C



6mm chrome mirror finish



Stainless steel housing and drip tray



ELECTRIC GRIDDLE

MODEL: MGRILL BIG



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	4400 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	30.5 Kg
Gross Weight	34.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H250 x W740 x D520 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H300 x W800 x D580 mm
Packaging Volume	0.10 CBM
Packaging Material	Minipallet
HS Customs Code	85166070
EAN Code	8719632120070
Article Number	09300075

Professional, heavy duty electric griddle
 Completely smooth surface
 Stainless steel housing and drip tray
 Equipped with high splash guard
 Heavy duty heating element
 Two adjustable thermostats: 70°C to 300°C
 Overload protection
 Temperature indicator light
 Suitable for continuous use
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

Solid grill plate of 6 mm
 Plate dimensions: W735 x D415 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Two adjustable thermostats:
70°C to 300°C



Completely smooth surface



Stainless steel housing and drip tray



ELECTRIC GRIDDLE

MODEL: MGRILL BIG 1/2 GR



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	4400 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	30.5 Kg
Gross Weight	34.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H250 x W740 x D520 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H300 x W800 x D580 mm
Packaging Volume	0.10 CBM
Packaging Material	Minipallet
HS Customs Code	85166070
EAN Code	8719632120087
Article Number	09300080

Professional, heavy duty electric griddle
 Half smooth, half grooved surface
 Stainless steel housing and drip tray
 Equipped with high splash guard
 Heavy duty heating element
 Adjustable thermostat: 70°C to 300°C
 Overload protection
 Temperature indicator light
 Suitable for continuous use
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

Solid grill plate of 6 mm
 Plate dimensions: W735 x D415 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Two adjustable thermostats:
70°C to 300°C



Half smooth, half grooved surface



Stainless steel housing and drip tray



ELECTRIC GRIDDLE

MODEL: 73CM CHROOM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	4400 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	36.5 Kg
Gross Weight	37.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H240 x W730 x D530 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H295 x W800 x D580 mm
Packaging Volume	0.14 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8720365340062
Article Number	09365164

Griddle with chrome mirror finish
 Heavy-duty components
 Thermostat between 50 °C and 300 °C
 Temperature indicator light
 Even and fast heat distribution
 Stands on 4 rubber feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

Grilling surface: 73cm
 Griddle dimensions: B72,8 x D40cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Adjustable thermostat 50°C to 300°C



6mm chrome mirror finish



Stainless steel housing and drip tray



HOT DOG COOKER

MODEL: 1



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	6.16 Kg
Gross Weight	7.4 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H460 x W360 x D360 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H440 x W350 x D350 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166090
EAN Code	8719632120094
Article Number	09300580

- Professional hot dog warmer
- Housing and lid made of stainless steel
- Aluminium water tray
- Efficient heat distribution
- With robust handle and basket
- Temperature indicator
- Protected on-off switch
- Equipped with handles
- Stands on four rubber feet
- Easy to clean
- Glass cylinder: Ø 200 x H240 mm
- Hotplate: Ø 200 mm
- Adjustable thermostat: 30°C to 100 °C

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Protected on-off switch and adjustable thermostat on the front side



Housing and lid made of stainless steel, with aluminium water tray



Easy to dismantle and clean



HOT DOG COOKER

MODEL: 2



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1100 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	9.96 Kg
Gross Weight	11.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H460 x W580 x D360 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H440 x W580 x D350 mm
Packaging Volume	0.09 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166090
EAN Code	8719632120100
Article Number	09300585

Professional hot dog warmer
 With heating elements for bread
 Housing and lid made of stainless steel
 Aluminium water tray
 Efficient heat distribution
 With robust handle and basket
 Temperature indicator
 Protected on-off switch
 Equipped with handles
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean
 Glass cylinder: Ø 200 x H240 mm
 Hotplate: Ø 200 mm
 Adjustable thermostat: 30°C to 100 °C

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Protected on-off switches and adjustable thermostat on the front side



Housing and lid made of stainless steel, with aluminium water tray



Easy to dismantle and clean



PASTA / NOODLE COOKER

MODEL: 2 X 2L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	6.0 Kg
Gross Weight	7.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H320 x W165 x D410 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H355 x W500 x D340 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127741
Article Number	09374140

Stainless steel pasta cooker
 Rounded corners for easy cleaning
 With 2 sturdy stainless steel pasta baskets
 Baskets with fine perforation
 Armored efficient heating elements
 Equipped with safety thermostat 30 - 110 °C
 Very durable construction and ergonomic design
 Rubber feet for stability
 Water capacity: 4L
 Basket size: ø110 x H140 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



With 2 sturdy stainless steel pasta baskets



Easy to dismantle and clean



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



PASTA / NOODLE COOKER

MODEL: 4 X 2L

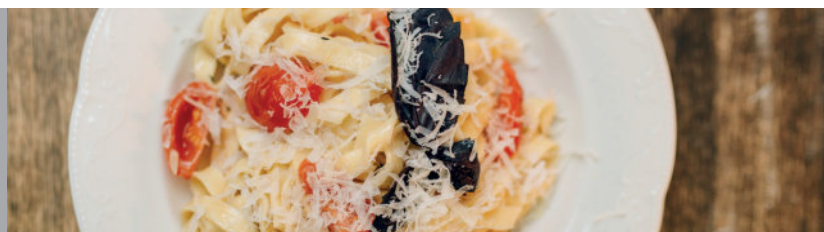


SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	9.0 Kg
Gross Weight	10.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H305 x W315 x D460 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H370 x W595 x D370 mm
Packaging Volume	0.08 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127758
Article Number	09374141

Stainless steel pasta cooker
 Rounded corners for easy cleaning
 With 4 sturdy stainless steel pasta baskets
 Baskets with fine perforation
 Armored efficient heating elements
 Equipped with safety thermostat 30 - 110 °C
 Very durable construction and ergonomic design
 Rubber feet for stability
 Water capacity: 8L
 Basket size: ø110 x H140 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



With 2 sturdy stainless steel pasta baskets



Easy to dismantle and clean



Protected heating elements and adjustable thermostat



COMMERCIAL MICROWAVE

MODEL: 25L - MANUAL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	900 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	14.0 Kg
Gross Weight	15.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H281 x W483 x D420 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H340 x W540 x D510 mm
Packaging Volume	0.09 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8514208010
EAN Code	8719632124382
Article Number	09367000

Semi-professional microwave
 Suitable for industrial kitchen and hospitality use
 Stainless steel outside and inside
 Transparent door without lock
 Easy to open and close
 Interior with lighting
 6 different programs from "low" to "high"
 Also equipped with defrost mode
 Analog-operated timer for up to 30 minutes
 Equipped with glass turntable
 Suitable for plates with a diameter of 330 mm
 Inner chamber: W340 x D344 x H220 mm
 Hz frequency: 2450 MHz

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Low	= 20% power
Defrost	= 42% power
Medium / low	= 52% power
Medium	= 73% power
Medium / high	= 88% power
High	= 100% power



Suitable for plates with a diameter of 330 mm



Stainless steel outside and inside



Equipped with 6 different programs



COMMERCIAL MICROWAVE

MODEL: 25L - DIGITAL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	18.0 Kg
Gross Weight	19.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H312 x W520 x D435 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H370 x W580 x D520 mm
Packaging Volume	0.11 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8514208010
EAN Code	8719632124399
Article Number	09367010

Semi-professional microwave
 Suitable for industrial kitchen and hospitality use
 Stainless steel outside and inside
 Transparent door without lock
 Easy to open and close
 Interior with lighting
 Clear control panel with digital timer
 Ceramic plate on the bottom
 With 20 pre-programmed programs
 Suitable for plates with a diameter of 320 mm
 Inner chamber: W364 x D335 x H212 mm
 Hz frequency: 2450 MHz
 Power output: 1000 Watt

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



3 different 'power levels:
 Defrost = 30% power
 Medium = 50% power
 High = 100% power



Ceramic plate on the bottom, suitable for plates with a diameter of 320 mm



Stainless steel outside and inside



With 20 pre-programmed programs



COMMERCIAL MICROWAVE

MODEL: 30L - DIGITAL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1400/ 2800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	35.0 Kg
Gross Weight	36.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H405 x W637 x D490 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H470 x W690 x D580 mm
Packaging Volume	0.09 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8514208010
EAN Code	8719632124405
Article Number	09367020

Professional "high power, high capacity" microwave
 Suitable for industrial kitchen and hospitality use
 Stainless steel outside and inside
 Transparent door without lock
 Easy to open and close
 Interior with lighting
 Clear control panel with digital timer
 Heating elements on the top and bottom
 Ceramic plate on the bottom
 Possible to place an extra ceramic plate
 With 20 pre-programmed programs
 Suitable for plates with a diameter of 360 mm
 Suitable for (plastic) GN trays of 1/2 GN and smaller
 Inner chamber: W374 x D378 x H224 mm
 Hz frequency: 2450 MHz
 Power output: 900 / 1800 Watt

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



3 different 'power levels:
 Defrost = 30% power
 Medium = 80% power
 High = 100% power



Ceramic plate on the bottom, suitable for plates with a diameter of 360 mm



Stainless steel outside and inside



With 20 pre-programmed programs



SALAMANDER

MODEL: HANGING 2.2 KW



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	18.0 Kg
Gross Weight	20.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H390 x W580 x D390 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W640 x D540 mm
Packaging Volume	0.15 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141090
EAN Code	8719632121848
Article Number	09300059

Professional salamander grill
 Perfect for grilling, gratinating and warming
 Nice American design
 Heavy-duty stainless steel construction
 Durable alloy heating elements
 With temperature indicator
 Powerful device for easy grilling
 Infinite switch with continuous function
 Adjustable stainless steel grid for any optimal position
 Stainless steel crumb tray at the bottom
 Insulating Bakelite handles at stainless steel grid
 Can be easily hung or placed on a table
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Very easy to use salamander grill



Stainless steel grid, with insulated Bakelite handles



Salamander grill can easily be hung on the wall



SALAMANDER

MODEL: HANGING 3.6 KW



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3600 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	28.0 Kg
Gross Weight	30.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H470 x W800 x D450 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H500 x W870 x D540 mm
Packaging Volume	0.23 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141090
EAN Code	8719632121855
Article Number	09300058

Professional salamander grill
 Perfect for grilling, gratinating and warming
 Nice American design
 Heavy-duty stainless steel construction
 Durable alloy heating elements
 With temperature indicator
 Powerful device for easy grilling
 Infinite switch with continuous function
 Adjustable stainless steel grid for any optimal position
 Stainless steel crumb tray at the bottom
 Insulating Bakelite handles at stainless steel grid
 Can be easily hung or placed on a table
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Very easy to use salamander grill



Stainless steel grid, with insulated Bakelite handles



Salamander grill can easily be hung on the wall



SALAMANDER

MODEL: LIFT 2.8 KW



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	39.0 Kg
Gross Weight	40.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H530 x W450 x D450 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H500 x W590 x D600 mm
Packaging Volume	0.18 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141090
EAN Code	8719632121862
Article Number	09300061

Professional salamander grill with lift system
 Perfect for grilling, gratinating and warming
 Nice American design
 Heavy-duty stainless steel construction
 Durable alloy heating elements
 Polished reflector for optimal heat distribution
 With temperature indicator
 Powerful device for easy grilling
 Infinite switch with continuous function
 Lift with suspension for any optimal position
 Stainless steel grid for placing products
 Stainless steel crumb tray at the bottom
 Insulating Bakelite handle at the top
 Stands on four rubber feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Lift with suspension for any optimal position



Easy to clean stainless steel crumb tray



Heavy-duty stainless steel construction



SALAMANDER

MODEL: LIFT 3.6 KW



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3600 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	49.0 Kg
Gross Weight	51.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H530 x W600 x D450 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H590 x W730 x D600 mm
Packaging Volume	0.26 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141090
EAN Code	8719632121879
Article Number	09300062

Professional salamander grill with lift system
 Perfect for grilling, gratinating and warming
 Nice American design
 Heavy-duty stainless steel construction
 Durable alloy heating elements
 Polished reflector for optimal heat distribution
 With temperature indicator
 Powerful device for easy grilling
 Infinite switch with continuous function
 Lift with suspension for any optimal position
 Stainless steel grid for placing products
 Stainless steel crumb tray at the bottom
 Insulating Bakelite handle at the top
 Stands on four rubber feet

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Lift with suspension for any optimal position



Easy to clean stainless steel crumb tray



Heavy-duty stainless steel construction



SALAMANDER

MODEL: LIFT 5.6 KW



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	5600 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	63.0 Kg
Gross Weight	66.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H530 x W800 x D450 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H590 x W930 x D600 mm
Packaging Volume	0.33 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141090
EAN Code	8719632121886
Article Number	09300063

Professional salamander grill with lift system
 Perfect for grilling, gratinating and warming
 Nice American design
 Heavy-duty stainless steel construction
 Durable alloy heating elements
 Polished reflector for optimal heat distribution
 With temperature indicator
 Powerful device for easy grilling
 Infinite switch with continuous function
 Lift with suspension for any optimal position
 Stainless steel grid for placing products
 Stainless steel crumb tray at the bottom
 Insulating Bakelite handle at the top
 Stands on four rubber feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Lift with suspension for any optimal position



Easy to clean stainless steel crumb tray



Heavy-duty stainless steel construction



TOASTER

MODEL: MT-4



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2240 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	4.0 Kg
Gross Weight	4.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H225 x W370 x D210 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H250 x W330 x D295 mm
Packaging Volume	0.02 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167200
EAN Code	8719632120117
Article Number	09300045

- Professional bread toaster
- Beautiful retro design
- Stainless steel enclosure with rounded corners
- Powerful device for rapid toasting
- With adjustable thermostat
- Capacity for 4 slices
- Lift lever for sandwiches
- Temperature indicator light
- With tray for crumbs
- Stands on four rubber feet
- Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to operate toaster



Stainless steel enclosure with rounded corners



Tray for crumbs included



TOASTER

MODEL: MT-6



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3240 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	6.5 Kg
Gross Weight	7.2 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H225 x W460 x D210 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H250 x W300 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.03 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167200
EAN Code	8719632120124
Article Number	09300050

- Professional bread toaster
- Beautiful retro design
- Stainless steel enclosure with rounded corners
- Powerful device for rapid toasting
- With adjustable thermostat
- Capacity for 6 slices
- Lift lever for sandwiches
- Temperature indicator light
- With tray for crumbs
- Stands on four rubber feet
- Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to operate toaster



Stainless steel enclosure with rounded corners



Tray for crumbs included



CONVEYOR TOASTER

MODEL: MTT-150



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1340 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	14.0 Kg
Gross Weight	15.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H390 x W290 x D420 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H380 x W520 x D370 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167200
EAN Code	8719632120131
Article Number	09300055

Commercial conveyor toaster
 Robust American design toaster
 Stainless steel housing with grille and slide
 Powerful device for rapid toasting
 Capacity for 150 slices per hour
 Adjustable speed control knob
 Temperature Indicator
 With tray for crumbs
 Stands on four adjustable legs
 Easy to clean

Height front opening: 85 mm
 Width conveyor belt: 180 mm
 Holes conveyor belt: 8 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Easy to operate toaster



Stainless steel housing with grille and slide



Stands on four adjustable legs



CONVEYOR TOASTER

MODEL: MTT-300



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2240 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	16.0 Kg
Gross Weight	18.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H390 x W370 x D420 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H380 x W515 x D450 mm
Packaging Volume	0.09 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167200
EAN Code	8719632121954
Article Number	09300056

Commercial conveyor toaster
 Robust American design toaster
 Stainless steel housing with grille and slide
 Powerful device for rapid toasting
 Capacity for 300 slices per hour
 Adjustable speed control knob
 Temperature Indicator
 With tray for crumbs
 Stands on four adjustable legs
 Easy to clean

Height front opening: 85 mm
 Width conveyor belt: 280 mm
 Holes conveyor belt: 8 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Easy to operate toaster



Stainless steel housing with grille and slide



Stands on four adjustable legs



CONVEYOR TOASTER

MODEL: MTT-450



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2640 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	20.0 Kg
Gross Weight	22.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H390 x W470 x D420 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H385 x W540 x D520 mm
Packaging Volume	0.11 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167200
EAN Code	8719632121961
Article Number	09300057

Commercial conveyor toaster
 Robust American design toaster
 Stainless steel housing with grille and slide
 Powerful device for rapid toasting
 Capacity for 450 slices per hour
 Adjustable speed control knob
 Temperature Indicator
 With tray for crumbs
 Stands on four adjustable legs
 Easy to clean

Height front opening: 85 mm
 Width conveyor belt: 360 mm
 Holes conveyor belt: 8 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Easy to operate toaster



Stainless steel housing with grille and slide



Stands on four adjustable legs



TOASTED SANDWICH MAKER



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	11.0 Kg
Gross Weight	12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H300 x W270 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H370 x W280 x D430 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127796
Article Number	09374170

Robust and easy to operate
 Fast production of 2 sandwiches
 Dimensions sandwich: B120 x D140 x H20 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: BRUSSELS - 2 PIECES



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	11.0 Kg
Gross Weight	12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H260 x W300 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W430 x D370 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127871
Article Number	09374200

Fast production of 2 waffles at the same time
 Dimensions wafer: W100 x D160 x H30 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: CLASSIC SINGLE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1600 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	10.0 Kg
Gross Weight	12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H270 x W300 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H330 x W350 x D470 mm
Packaging Volume	0.03 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166090
EAN Code	8719632124269
Article Number	09365105

High performance catering waffle maker
 Available in single and double model
 Classic form is ideal for Belgian Waffles
 Thermostatic temperature control from 0 - 300°C
 Aluminum baking pan with non-stick coating
 Stainless steel housing
 Easy to clean surface

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C



Aluminum baking pan with non-stick coating



Stainless steel housing



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: CLASSIC DOUBLE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2x 1600 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	18.0 Kg
Gross Weight	24.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H270 x W630 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H330 x W680 x D470 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166090
EAN Code	8719632124276
Article Number	09365106

High performance catering waffle maker
 Available in single and double model
 Classic form is ideal for Belgian Waffles
 Thermostatic temperature control from 0 - 300°C
 Aluminum baking pan with non-stick coating
 Stainless steel housing
 Easy to clean surface

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C



Aluminum baking pan with non-stick coating



Stainless steel housing



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: BELGIAN 3



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	12.0 Kg
Gross Weight	13.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H275 x W380 x D315 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H290 x W430 x D365 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516607000
EAN Code	8719632127888
Article Number	09374201

Fast production of 3 waffles at the same time
 Waffle size: B75 x D125 x H13mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminum baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: 2 WAFFLES - TURNABLE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	12.0 Kg
Gross Weight	14.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H290 x W605 x D345 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H300 x W695 x D450 mm
Packaging Volume	0.09 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516607000
EAN Code	8719632127802
Article Number	09374180

- Fast production of 2 classic waffles at the same time
- Waffle size: B95 x D165 x H18mm
- Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
- Equipped with a timer
- Temperature indicator light
- Sturdy handle
- Equipped with drip tray
- Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
- Very durable construction
- Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to operate with digital display



Aluminum baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: 4 WAFFLES - TURNABLE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	12.0 Kg
Gross Weight	13.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H290 x W605 x D370 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H290 x W700 x D445 mm
Packaging Volume	0.09 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516607000
EAN Code	8719632127819
Article Number	09374181

- Fast production of 4 classic waffles at the same time
- Waffle size: W85 x D85 x H15 mm
- Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
- Equipped with a timer
- Temperature indicator light
- Sturdy handle
- Equipped with drip tray
- Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
- Very durable construction
- Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Easy to operate with digital display



Aluminum baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: HEARTS SINGLE

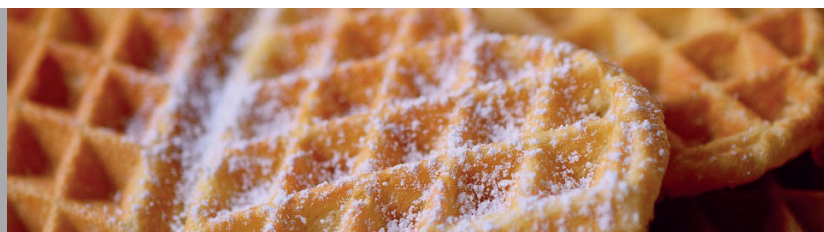


SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	5.5 Kg
Gross Weight	6.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H270 x W255 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H300 x W300 x D450 mm
Packaging Volume	0.03 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166090
EAN Code	8719632124245
Article Number	09365100

High performance catering waffle maker
 Available in single and double model
 Available with heart shape or classic waffle pattern
 Thermostatic temperature control from 0 - 300°C
 Aluminum baking pan with non-stick coating
 Stainless steel housing
 Easy to clean surface

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C



Aluminum baking pan with non-stick coating



Stainless steel housing



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: HEARTS DOUBLE

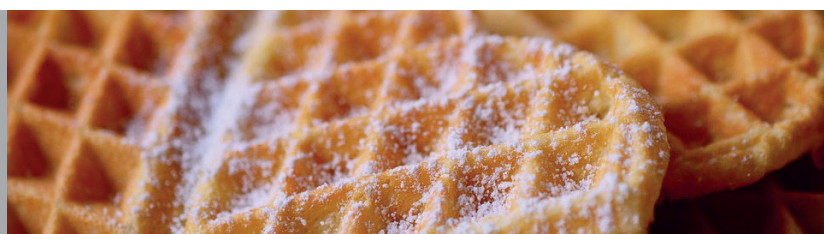


SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2x 1000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	11.0 Kg
Gross Weight	12.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H270 x W520 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H300 x W570 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166090
EAN Code	8719632124245
Article Number	09365101

High performance catering waffle maker
 Available in single and double model
 Available with heart shape or classic waffle pattern
 Thermostatic temperature control from 0 - 300°C
 Aluminum baking pan with non-stick coating
 Stainless steel housing
 Easy to clean surface

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Variable thermostat 0°C to 300°C



Aluminum baking pan with non-stick coating



Stainless steel housing



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: MINI SQUARE - 4 PIECES



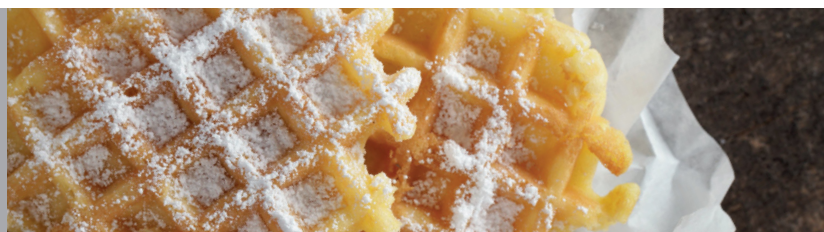
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	11.0 Kg
Gross Weight	12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H260 x W300 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W430 x D370 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127895
Article Number	09374202

Fast production of 4 mini waffles at the same time
 Dimensions wafer: W113 x D113 x H14 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: MINI SQUARE - 10 PIECES



SPECIFICATIONS

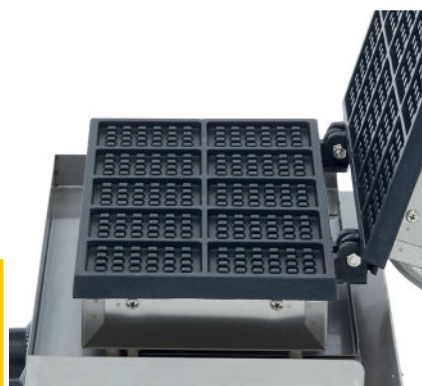
Power	1750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	11.0 Kg
Gross Weight	12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H270 x W380 x D310 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W430 x D370 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127901
Article Number	09374203

Fast production of 10 mini waffles at the same time
 Dimensions wafer: W55 x D82 x H12 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: MINI ROUND - 4 PIECES



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	11.0 Kg
Gross Weight	12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H270 x W300 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W430 x D370 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127918
Article Number	09374204

Fast production of 4 mini waffles at the same time
 Dimensions wafer: Ø 110 x 16 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: STROOPWAFEL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	11.0 Kg
Gross Weight	12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H270 x W300 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W430 x D370 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632128083
Article Number	09374255

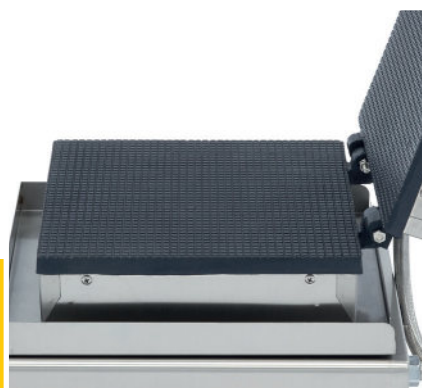
Fast production of large syrup waffles
 Dimensions wafer: W250 x D250 x H2 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: LOLLYPOP TRIANGLE
4 PIECES



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	13.0 Kg
Gross Weight	14.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H260 x W300 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W430 x D370 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632128076
Article Number	09374251

Fast production of 4 lolly waffles at the same time
 Dimensions wafer: W210 x D50 x H30 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: LOLLYPOP BUTTERFLY
4 PIECES



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	11.0 Kg
Gross Weight	12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H250 x W300 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W430 x D370 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127932
Article Number	09374215

Fast production of 4 butterfly waffles on a stick
 Dimensions wafer: W115 x D90 x H20 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: LOLLYPOP HEARTS - 4 PIECES



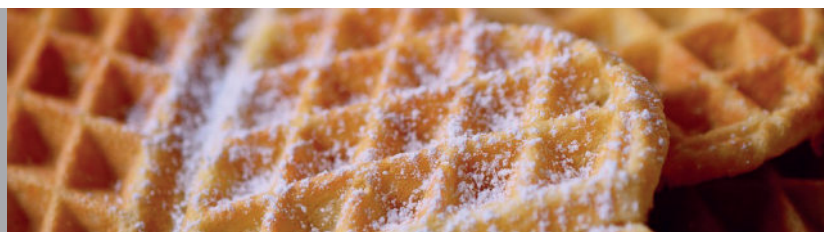
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	11.0 Kg
Gross Weight	12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H250 x W300 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W430 x D370 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127994
Article Number	09374230

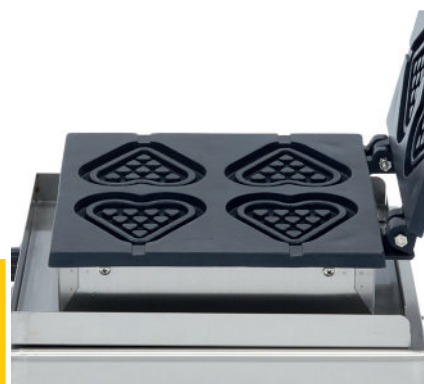
Fast production of 4 heart waffles on a stick
 Dimensions wafer: W105 x D105 x H14 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: LOLLYPOP BRUSSELS
6 PIECES



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	11.0 Kg
Gross Weight	12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H250 x W300 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W430 x D370 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632128069
Article Number	09374250

Fast production of 6 Brussels waffles on a stick
 Dimensions wafer: W57 x D96 x H20 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: CORN DOG / HOT DOG
6 PIECES



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	11.0 Kg
Gross Weight	12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H270 x W380 x D310 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W430 x D370 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166090
EAN Code	8719632128014
Article Number	09374240

Fast production of 6 rolls at the same time
 Corn dog size: W135 x D40 x H40 mm
 Hot dog size: W140 x D40 x H30 mm
 Patterned shape suitable for 3 corn- and 3 hot dogs
 Aluminium baking tray with non-stick coating
 Notch in baking tray for the stick
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer and temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction and hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: HOT DOG SMOOTH - 6 PIECES



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	10.0 Kg
Gross Weight	11.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H270 x W380 x D310 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W430 x D370 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166090
EAN Code	8719632128021
Article Number	09374241

Fast production of 6 rolls at the same time
 Hot dog size: W40 x D135 x H30 mm
 Aluminium baking tray with non-stick coating
 Notch in baking tray for the stick
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer and temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction and hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: HOT DOG RIBBED - 6 PIECES



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	11.0 Kg
Gross Weight	12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H260 x W380 x D310 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W430 x D370 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166090
EAN Code	8719632128021
Article Number	09374242

Fast production of 6 rolls at the same time
 Hot dog size: W135 x D36 x H30 mm
 Shape with ribbed pattern
 Aluminium baking tray with non-stick coating
 Notch in baking tray for the stick
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer and temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction and hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: CHURROS - 5 PIECES



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	12.0 Kg
Gross Weight	13.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H300 x W297 x D250 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H430 x W370 x D280 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127949
Article Number	09374220

Fast production of 5 churros at the same time
 Churros size: W297 x D25 x H30 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminum baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: CHURROS - 7 PIECES



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	11.0 Kg
Gross Weight	13.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H300 x W297 x D250 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H430 x W370 x D280 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127956
Article Number	09374221

Fast production of 7 churros at the same time
 Churros size: W235 x D25 x H20 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminum baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: CHURROS - 10 PIECES



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	11.0 Kg
Gross Weight	13.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H260 x W300 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H430 x W370 x D280 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127963
Article Number	09374222

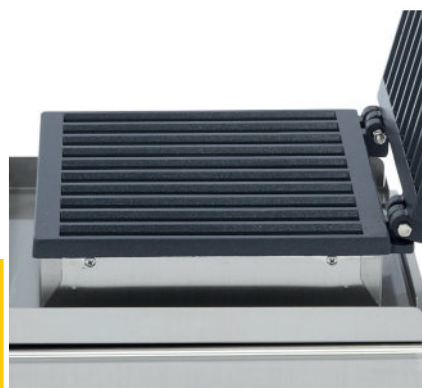
Fast production of 10 churros at the same time
 Churros size: W215 x D20 x H16 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminum baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: 13 WAFFLE FRIES - TURNABLE



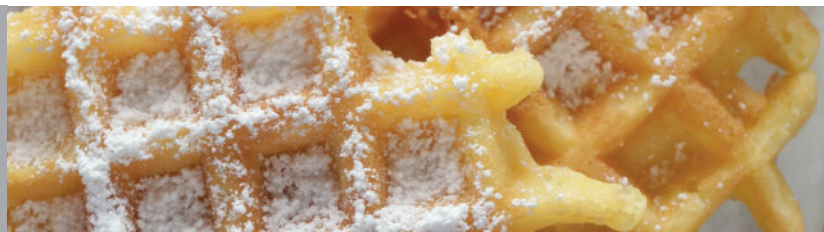
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	16.0 Kg
Gross Weight	17.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H310 x W770 x D300 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H290 x W615 x D420 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516607000
EAN Code	8719632127864
Article Number	09374193

Fast production of 13 wafer fries at the same time
 Dimensions of waffle fries: W160 x D10 x H8 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminum baking pan with non-stick coating

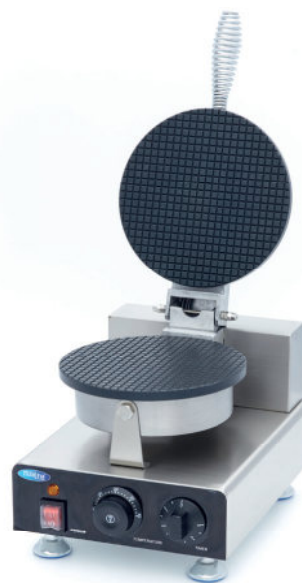


Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: ICE CREAM CONE - SINGLE



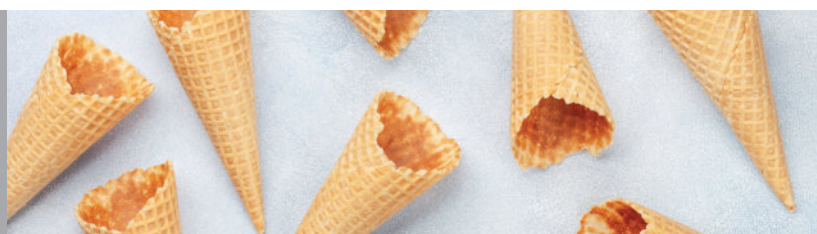
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	7.0 Kg
Gross Weight	8.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H270 x W250 x D350 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W300 x D420 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632128045
Article Number	09374245

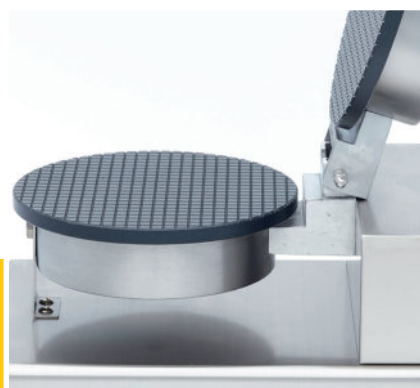
Fast production of ice cream cones
 Dimensions wafer: ø210 x H3 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminum baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: ICE CREAM CONE - DOUBLE



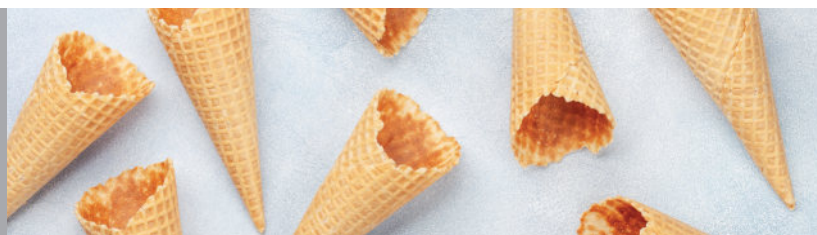
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	14.0 Kg
Gross Weight	16.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H270 x W500 x D350 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H410 x W300 x D570 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632128052
Article Number	09374246

Fast production of two ice cream cones
 Dimensions wafer: ø210 x H3 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminum baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: GELATO PANINI PRESS - SINGLE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	600 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	5.0 Kg
Gross Weight	7.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H180 x W200 x D410 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H255 x W270 x D450 mm
Packaging Volume	0.03 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516607000
EAN Code	8719632127970
Article Number	09374225

Fast production of ice cream panini's
 Dimensions wafer: ø10 x H5cm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminum baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: GELATO PANINI PRESS - DOUBLE



SPECIFICATIONS

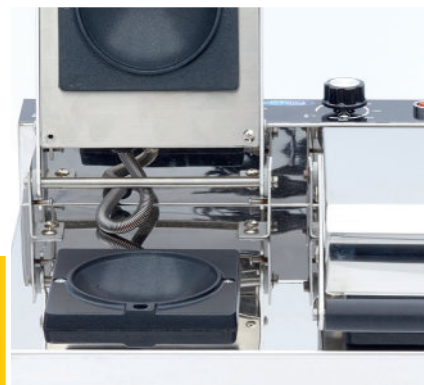
Power	1200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	11.0 Kg
Gross Weight	12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H180 x W400 x D350 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H225 x W490 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516607000
EAN Code	8719632127987
Article Number	09374226

Fast production of ice cream panini's
 Dimensions wafer: ø100 x H50 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminum baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: BUBBLE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1415 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	5.8 Kg
Gross Weight	8.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H270 x W225 x D315 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H310 x W420 x D280 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516607000
EAN Code	8719632127925
Article Number	09374210

High performance catering waffle maker
 1 bubble waffle at a time
 Waffle size: W180 x D200 x H24mm
 Thermostatic temperature control from 0 - 230°C
 Cast iron baking tray with non-stick coating
 Wooden handles
 Stainless steel housing
 Easy to clean surface

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Variable thermostat 0°C to 230°C
previous model is shown



Aluminum baking pan with non-stick coating



Stainless steel housing and wooden handles



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: HONEYCOMB



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	7.5 Kg
Gross Weight	9.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H305 x W190 x D170 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H335 x W430 x D330 mm
Packaging Volume	0.03 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516607000
EAN Code	8719632128007
Article Number	09374235

Rapid production of honeycomb wafers
 1 honeycomb waffle at a time
 Waffle size: B190 x D170 x H20 mm
 Thermostatic temperature control from 50 - 300°C
 Aluminium baking tray with non-stick coating
 Rotatable waffle iron
 Sturdy wooden handles
 Stainless steel housing
 Easy to clean surface

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Equipped with a timer
0-10 minutes with alarm



Aluminum baking pan
with non-stick coating



Robust and easy to operate



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: 3 EMOJI HEART LOLLIES



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1560 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	8.0 Kg
Gross Weight	9.4 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H275 x W380 x D315 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H275 x W440 x D355 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516607000
EAN Code	8719632127833
Article Number	09374190

Fast production of 3 emoji heart waffles
 Waffle size: B140 x D40 x H20 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminum baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: 3 EMOJI LOLLIES



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1560 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	8.0 Kg
Gross Weight	9.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H275 x W380 x D315 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H270 x W440 x D360 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516607000
EAN Code	8719632127857
Article Number	09374192

Fast production of 3 emoji waffles at the same time
 Waffle size: W195 x D30 x H35 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminum baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: TAIYAKI 5 PIECES



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	20.5 Kg
Gross Weight	22.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H345 x W410 x D685 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H350 x W435 x D670 mm
Packaging Volume	0.10 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516607000
EAN Code	8719632127819
Article Number	09374182

Fast production of 5 Taiyaki waffles at the same time
 Waffle size: W120 x D70 x H30 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Easy to operate with digital display



Aluminum baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: 6 CAKE POPS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	17.5 Kg
Gross Weight	19.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H320 x W780 x D320 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H290 x W620 x D495 mm
Packaging Volume	0.08 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516607000
EAN Code	8719632127840
Article Number	09374191

- Fast production of 6 cake pops at the same time
- Cake pop size: ø50 mm
- Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
- Equipped with a timer
- Temperature indicator light
- Sturdy handle
- Equipped with drip tray
- Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
- Very durable construction
- Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Simple and robust control switches



Aluminum baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: PENIS 4 PIECES



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	11.0 Kg
Gross Weight	12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H270 x W380 x D310 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W430 x D370 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632128588
Article Number	09374205

- Robust and easy to operate
- Fast production of 4 penis waffles at once
- Detailed shape
- Waffle size: 160 mm high, ø50 mm
- Aluminum baking tray with non-stick coating
- Variable thermostat 50 °C to 300 °C
- Equipped with a timer
- Temperature indicator light
- Sturdy handle
- Equipped with drip tray
- Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
- Highly durable construction
- Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Robust and easy to operate



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: VAGINA 3 PIECES



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	11.0 Kg
Gross Weight	12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H270 x W380 x D310 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W430 x D370 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632128595
Article Number	09374206

- Robust and easy to operate
- Fast production of 3 vagina waffles at once
- Detailed shape
- Waffle size: W80 x D20 x H130 mm
- Aluminum baking tray with non-stick coating
- Variable thermostat 50 °C to 300 °C
- Equipped with a timer
- Temperature indicator light
- Sturdy handle
- Equipped with drip tray
- Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
- Highly durable construction
- Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Robust and easy to operate



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



WAFFLE MAKER

MODEL: TARTLET MACHINE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	20.0 Kg
Gross Weight	22.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H465 x W440 x D470 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H510 x W540 x D660 mm
Packaging Volume	0.18 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632128113
Article Number	09374300

Rapid production of tartlet bottoms
 Machine is delivered without mould
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Sturdy handle
 Equipped with drip tray
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Simple and robust control switches



Separate top and bottom heating



Hygienic design



DONUT MAKER

MODEL: 6 PIECES - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	11.0 Kg
Gross Weight	12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H270 x W380 x D310 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W430 x D370 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127277
Article Number	09374010

Fast production of 6 donuts at a time
 Dimensions donut: Ø 80 x 30 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Heated on both sides
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Equipped with drip tray
 Sturdy handle
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Robust and easy to operate



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



DONUT MAKER

MODEL: 12 PIECES - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	11.0 Kg
Gross Weight	12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H270 x W380 x D310 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W430 x D370 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127284
Article Number	09374011

Fast production of 12 donuts at a time
 Dimensions donut: Ø 50 x 20 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Heated on both sides
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Equipped with drip tray
 Sturdy handle
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Robust and easy to operate



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



DONUT MAKER

MODEL: 15 PIECES - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	11.0 Kg
Gross Weight	12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H270 x W380 x D310 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W430 x D370 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127291
Article Number	09374012

Fast production of 13 donuts at a time
 Dimensions donut: Ø 45 x 20 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Heated on both sides
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Equipped with drip tray
 Sturdy handle
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Robust and easy to operate



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



AUTOMATIC DONUT MAKER



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	35.0 Kg
Gross Weight	45.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H650 x W965 x D330 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W1040 x D440 mm
Packaging Volume	0.19 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127277
Article Number	09374000

High productivity: 500 pieces per hour
 Donut diameter: 3-5 cm / 5-7 cm / 7-10 cm
 Deep fryer with tap
 Variable thermostat 60 ° C to 240 ° C
 Temperature indicator lights
 Equipped with timer
 Equipped with donut counter
 Stands on rubber feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Robust and easy to operate



Deep fryer with automatic rotating system



PANCAKE MAKER

MODEL: 1 PIECE - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	12.0 Kg
Gross Weight	13.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H260 x W300 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W370 x D430 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127673
Article Number	09374120

Rapid production of pancakes
 Size pancake: ø 215 x 10 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Heated on both sides
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Equipped with drip tray
 Sturdy handle
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Robust and easy to operate



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



PANCAKE MAKER

MODEL: 4 PIECES - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power

Connection

Nett Weight

Gross Weight

Machine Dimensions

Packaging Dimensions

Packaging Volume

Packaging Material

HS Customs Code

EAN Code

Article Number

Rapid production of 4 American pancakes

Size pancake: ø 100 mm

Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C

Heated on both sides

Equipped with a timer

Temperature indicator light

Equipped with drip tray

Sturdy handle

Stands on 4 stainless steel feet

Very durable construction

Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Robust and easy to operate



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



PANCAKE MAKER

MODEL: 9 PIECES - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	12.0 Kg
Gross Weight	13.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H260 x W300 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W370 x D430 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127697
Article Number	09374122

- Rapid production of 9 American pancakes
- Size pancake: ø 75 mm
- Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
- Heated on both sides
- Equipped with a timer
- Temperature indicator light
- Equipped with drip tray
- Sturdy handle
- Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
- Very durable construction
- Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Robust and easy to operate



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



PANCAKE PLATE

MODEL: 9 PIECES - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	900 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	5.5 Kg
Gross Weight	6.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H200 x W300 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H210 x W370 x D410 mm
Packaging Volume	0.03 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127703
Article Number	09374125

Rapid production of 9 American pancakes
 Size pancake: ø 80 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Robust and easy to operate



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



POFFERTJES PLATE

MODEL: 25 PIECES - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	900 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	5.5 Kg
Gross Weight	6.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H200 x W300 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H210 x W370 x D410 mm
Packaging Volume	0.03 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127710
Article Number	09374130

- Fast production of 25 poffertjes
- Dimensions poffertjes: ø 45 x 7 mm
- Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
- Equipped with a timer
- Temperature indicator light
- Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
- Very durable construction
- Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Robust and easy to operate



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



POFFERTJES PLATE

MODEL: 50 PIECES - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	10.0 Kg
Gross Weight	11.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H205 x W660 x D315 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H235 x W700 x D355 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127727
Article Number	09374131

Fast production of 50 poffertjes
 Dimensions poffertjes: ø 43 x 15 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Equipped with a timer
 Temperature indicator light
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Robust and easy to operate



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



POFFERTJES PLATE

MODEL: 100 PIECES - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2400 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	18.0 Kg
Gross Weight	20.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H200 x W540 x D590 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H250 x W660 x D630 mm
Packaging Volume	0.10 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127734
Article Number	09374132

Fast production of 100 poffertjes
 Dimensions poffertjes: ø 40 x 7 mm
 Variable thermostat 50 - 300°C
 Two thermostats separately adjustable
 Equipped with 2 timers
 Temperature indicator light
 Stands on 4 stainless steel feet
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic design

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Robust and easy to operate



Aluminium baking pan with non-stick coating



Easy to clean



PREMIUM KAMADO BBQ

MODEL: Ø 13 INCH / 33 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	23.0 Kg
Gross Weight	27.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H650 x W465 x D480 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H510 x W400 x D380 mm
Packaging Volume	0.08 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	6912009000
EAN Code	8720365343650
Article Number	09378000

Robust, egg shaped BBQ made of mullite
 Compact table top BBQ
 Equipped with ceramic sides and fire bowl
 Resistant to heat and temperature changes
 Coated steel chassis, straps and hinges
 Stainless steel cooking grid
 Two air vents for perfect air circulation

Including: Rain Cover, Heat Deflector Ø 6 inch/16 cm
 Cleaning Brush, Ash Tool, Roast Nets Clip

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Equipped with ceramic sides and fire bowl



Thermometer with a temperature scale for Celsius and Fahrenheit



With sturdy cast iron chimney



PREMIUM KAMADO BBQ

MODEL: Ø 16 INCH / 41 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	34.0 Kg
Gross Weight	37.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H780 x W465 x D550 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H550 x W495 x D490 mm
Packaging Volume	0.13 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	6912009000
EAN Code	8720365343667
Article Number	09378005

Robust, egg shaped BBQ made of mullite
 Compact table top BBQ
 Equipped with ceramic sides and fire bowl
 Resistant to heat and temperature changes
 Coated steel chassis, straps and hinges
 Stainless steel cooking grid
 Two air vents for perfect air circulation

Including: Rain Cover, Heat Deflector Ø 9 inch/23 cm
 Cleaning Brush, Ash Tool, Roast Nets Clip

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Equipped with ceramic sides and fire bowl



Thermometer with a temperature scale for Celsius and Fahrenheit



With sturdy cast iron chimney



PREMIUM KAMADO BBQ

MODEL: Ø 18 INCH / 46 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	62.0 Kg
Gross Weight	73.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1220 x W1140 x D635 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H820 x W1090 x D1070 mm
Packaging Volume	0.21 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	6912009000
EAN Code	8720365343674
Article Number	09378010

Robust, egg shaped BBQ made of mullite
 Equipped with ceramic sides and fire bowl
 Resistant to heat and temperature changes
 Coated steel chassis, straps and hinges
 Base is made of powder coated steel
 Stainless steel cooking grid
 Two air vents for perfect air circulation
 With foldable bamboo table on both sides

Including: Rain Cover, Chicken Stand, Wood Chip System, Heat Deflector Ø 11 inch/28 cm, Cleaning Brush, Ash Tool, Roast Nets Clip

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Equipped with ceramic sides and fire bowl



Thermometer with a temperature scale for Celsius and Fahrenheit



With sturdy cast iron chimney



PREMIUM KAMADO BBQ

MODEL: Ø 22 INCH / 56 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	98.0 Kg
Gross Weight	114.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1220 x W1330 x D635 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H990 x W1280 x D1120 mm
Packaging Volume	0.42 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	6912009000
EAN Code	8720365343681
Article Number	09378015

Robust, egg shaped BBQ made of mullite
 Equipped with ceramic sides and fire bowl
 Resistant to heat and temperature changes
 Coated steel chassis, straps and hinges
 Base is made of powder coated steel
 Stainless steel cooking grid
 Two air vents for perfect air circulation
 With foldable bamboo table on both sides

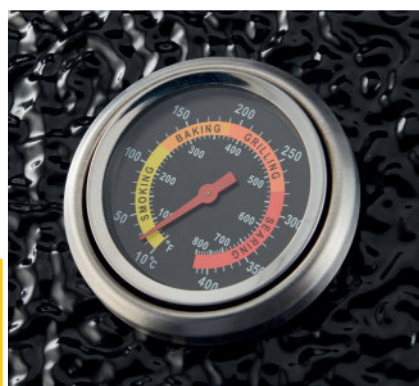
Including: Rain Cover, Chicken Stand, Wood Chip System, Heat Deflector Ø 14 inch/36 cm, Charcoal starter, Cleaning Brush, Ash Tool, Roast Nets Clip

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Equipped with ceramic sides and fire bowl



Thermometer with a temperature scale for Celsius and Fahrenheit



With sturdy cast iron chimney



PREMIUM KAMADO BBQ

MODEL: Ø 26 INCH / 66 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	118.0 Kg
Gross Weight	135.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1220 x W1440 x D760 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H970 x W1470 x D1460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.52 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	6912009000
EAN Code	8720365343698
Article Number	09378025

Robust, egg shaped BBQ made of mullite
 Equipped with ceramic sides and fire bowl
 Resistant to heat and temperature changes
 Coated steel chassis, straps and hinges
 Base is made of powder coated steel
 Stainless steel cooking grid
 Two air vents for perfect air circulation
 With foldable bamboo table on both sides

Including: Rain Cover, Chicken Stand, Wood Chip System, Heat Deflector Ø 16,5 inch/42 cm, Charcoal starter, Cleaning Brush, Ash Tool, Roast Nets Clip

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Equipped with ceramic sides and fire bowl



Thermometer with a temperature scale for Celsius and Fahrenheit



With sturdy cast iron chimney



CERAMIC PIZZA OVEN

MODEL: Ø 21 INCH / 53 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

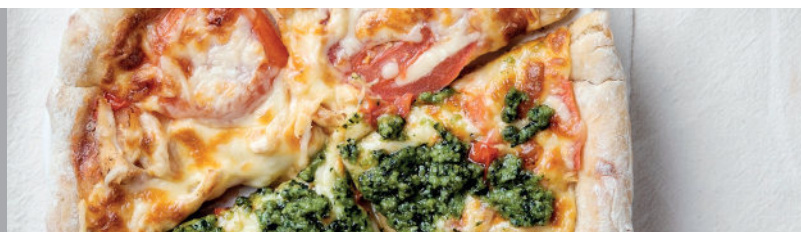
Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	27.0 Kg
Gross Weight	29.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1220 x W1440 x D760 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H370 x W640 x D640 mm
Packaging Volume	0.15 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	6912009000
EAN Code	8720365343704
Article Number	09378030

Robust table model pizza oven
 Equipped with ceramic housing and metal firebox,
 Resistant to heat and temperature changes
 Base is made from steel with a coating
 Handles are made from bamboo
 Many accessories can be added

Including:
 Rain Cover, Pizza stone Ø 13 inch/34 cm, Ash Tool

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Ceramic housing



Thermometer with a temperature scale for Celsius and Fahrenheit



With sturdy cast iron chimney



INDUCTION PLATE

MODEL: ECO - 2000W



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	2.6 Kg
Gross Weight	3.4 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H62 x W290 x D355 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H118 x W360 x D450 mm
Packaging Volume	0.02 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516601000
EAN Code	8719632126430
Article Number	09371000

High quality induction plate
 Suitable for home and professional use
 Equipped with a very high quality glass hob
 Robust and durable ABS housing
 Timer can be set from 0 - 180 minutes
 Temperature can be set in 10 steps
 Temperature range of 60 - 240 ° C
 Equipped with Safety Lock for safe storage and use
 Cooking surface between Ø 12 - 26 cm
 Equipped with electrical overheat protection

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to operate with touch panel, LCD display and timer



Suitable for pans with a flat bottom



Easy to clean and maintain smooth surface



INDUCTION PLATE

MODEL: 2700W



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2700 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	4.2 Kg
Gross Weight	5.2 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H106 x W320 x D368 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H161 x W392 x D482 mm
Packaging Volume	0.03 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516601000
EAN Code	8719632126508
Article Number	09371070

High quality induction plate
 Suitable for home and professional use
 Equipped with a very high quality glass hob
 Robust and durable ABS housing
 Timer can be set from 0 - 180 minutes
 Temperature can be set in 10 steps
 Temperature range of 60 - 240 ° C
 Equipped with Safety Lock for safe storage and use
 Cooking surface between Ø 12 - 26 cm
 Equipped with electrical overheat protection

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to operate with touch panel, LCD display and timer



Suitable for pans with a flat bottom



Easy to clean and maintain smooth surface



INDUCTION PLATE

MODEL: 3500W



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	5.1 Kg
Gross Weight	11.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H105 x W330 x D425 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H160 x W402 x D500 mm
Packaging Volume	0.03 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516601000
EAN Code	8719632126478
Article Number	09371040

High quality induction plate
 Suitable for home and professional use
 Equipped with a very high quality glass hob
 Robust and durable ABS housing
 Timer can be set from 0 - 180 minutes
 Temperature can be set in 10 steps
 Temperature range of 60 - 240 ° C
 Equipped with Safety Lock for safe storage and use
 Cooking surface between Ø 12 - 24 cm
 Equipped with electrical overheat protection

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to operate with touch panel, LCD display and timer



Suitable for pans with a flat bottom



Easy to clean and maintain smooth surface



INDUCTION PLATE

MODEL: XL - 3500W



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	5000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	8.3 Kg
Gross Weight	11.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H130 x W440 x D540 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H180 x W524 x D643 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516601000
EAN Code	8719632126461
Article Number	09371030

High quality induction plate
 Suitable for home and professional use
 Equipped with a very high quality glass hob
 Robust and durable ABS housing
 Timer can be set from 0 - 180 minutes
 Temperature can be set in 10 steps
 Temperature range of 60 - 240 ° C
 Equipped with Safety Lock for safe storage and use
 Cooking surface between Ø 14 - 32 cm
 Equipped with electrical overheat protection

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to operate with touch panel, LCD display and timer



Suitable for pans with a flat bottom



Easy to clean and maintain smooth surface



INDUCTION PLATE

MODEL: WOK - 3500W



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	5.6 Kg
Gross Weight	6.8 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H135 x W340 x D430 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H173 x W427 x D525 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516601000
EAN Code	8719632126485
Article Number	09371050

High quality induction wok
 Suitable for home and professional use
 Equipped with a very high quality glass hob
 Robust and durable ABS housing
 Timer can be set from 0 - 180 minutes
 Temperature can be set in 10 steps
 Temperature range of 60 - 240 ° C
 Equipped with Safety Lock for safe storage and use
 Equipped with electrical overheat protection
 Easy to clean and maintain smooth surface

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to operate with touch panel, LCD display and timer



Combine with our stainless steel wok pan



Easy to clean and maintain



INDUCTION PLATE

MODEL: 5000W



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	5000 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	10.4 Kg
Gross Weight	12.3 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H182 x W402 x D525 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H223 x W472 x D600 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516601000
EAN Code	8719632126447
Article Number	09371010

High quality induction plate
 Suitable for home and professional use
 Equipped with a very high quality glass hob
 Robust and durable ABS housing
 Timer can be set from 0 - 180 minutes
 Temperature can be set in 10 steps
 Temperature range of 60 - 240 ° C
 Equipped with Safety Lock for safe storage and use
 Cooking surface between Ø 14 - 32 cm
 Equipped with electrical overheat protection

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to operate with touch panel, LCD display and timer



Suitable for pans with a flat bottom



Easy to clean and maintain smooth surface



INDUCTION FRYER

MODEL: 8L TOUCH - 3500W



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	10.4 Kg
Gross Weight	14.4 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H410 x W290 x D500 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H478 x W350 x D613 mm
Packaging Volume	0.10 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8719632126522
Article Number	09371090

High quality induction fryer with drain tap
 For home and professional use
 Robust and durable stainless steel housing
 Timer can be set from 0 - 120 minutes
 Temperature can be set in 11 steps
 Temperature range of 60 - 190 ° C
 Equipped with Safety Lock for safe storage and use
 Equipped with electrical overheat protection

Min. oil capacity: 1 x 5 liters
 Max. oil capacity: 1 x 8 liters
 Tank capacity: 1 x 10.5 liters
 Basket dimensions: H135 x W185 x D225 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to operate with touch panel, LCD display and timer



Luxurious single induction fryer



Easy to clean and maintain



INDUCTION FRYER

MODEL: 2X8L TOUCH - 3500W



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2 x 3500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	24.4 Kg
Gross Weight	26.4 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H410 x W580 x D500 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H475 x W638 x D610 mm
Packaging Volume	0.18 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8719632126539
Article Number	09371095

High quality induction fryer with drain tap
 For home and professional use
 Robust and durable stainless steel housing
 Timer can be set from 0 - 120 minutes
 Temperature can be set in 11 steps
 Temperature range of 60 - 190 ° C
 Equipped with Safety Lock for safe storage and use
 Equipped with electrical overheat protection

Min. oil capacity: 2 x 5 liters
 Max. oil capacity: 2 x 8 liters
 Tank capacity: 2 x 10.5 liters
 Basket dimensions: H135 x W185 x D225 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to operate with touch panel, LCD display and timer



Luxurious single induction fryer



Easy to clean and maintain



600 SERIES COOKER

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM - GAS



SPECIFICATIONS

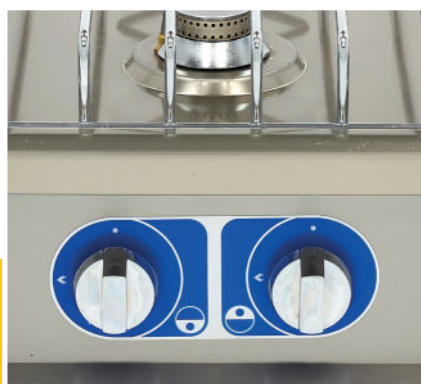
Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	20.0 Kg
Gross Weight	21.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H260 x W400 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W500 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632123187
Article Number	09391510

Powerful cooker for professional use
 Stainless steel carrying brackets
 Chrome plated burners
 Flame failure safety devices on all open burners
 Very durable construction
 Compact size for easy placement
 Easy to clean and maintain

Pre-installed gas injectors:
 G25 - Natural Gas
 Additional set gas injectors:
 G30 - LPG (Propane / Butane)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Designed for maximum power, combustion and efficiency



Stainless steel carrying brackets and Chrome plated burners



Easy to combine with a 600 series chassis



600 SERIES COOKER

MODEL: 60 X 60 CM - GAS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	32.0 Kg
Gross Weight	33.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H260 x W600 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W700 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.22 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632123194
Article Number	09391520

Powerful cooker for professional use
 Stainless steel carrying brackets
 Chrome plated burners
 Flame failure safety devices on all open burners
 Very durable construction
 Compact size for easy placement
 Easy to clean and maintain

Pre-installed gas injectors:
 G25 - Natural Gas
 Additional set gas injectors:
 G30 - LPG (Propane / Butane)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Designed for maximum power, combustion and efficiency



Stainless steel carrying brackets and Chrome plated burners



Easy to combine with a 600 series chassis



600 SERIES COOKER

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	13.0 Kg
Gross Weight	14.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H240 x W400 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W500 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632123224
Article Number	09391550

Powerful cooker with two burners
 Perfect for professional use
 Cast iron hot plates
 Overheat protection by safety switch
 Temperature control between 90°C - 450°C
 Temperature control in 6 levels
 Very durable construction
 Extra strength because of deep drawn monoblock
 Compact size for easy placement
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Designed for maximum power, combustion and efficiency



Cast iron hot plates



Easy to combine with a 600 series chassis



600 SERIES COOKER

MODEL: 60 X 60 CM - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	7000 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	24.0 Kg
Gross Weight	26.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H260 x W600 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W700 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.22 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632123200
Article Number	09391530

- Powerful cooker with four burners
- Perfect for professional use
- Cast iron hot plates
- Overheat protection by safety switch
- Temperature control between 90°C - 450°C
- Temperature control in 6 levels
- Very durable construction
- Extra strength because of deep drawn monoblock
- Compact size for easy placement
- Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Designed for maximum power, combustion and efficiency



Cast iron hot plates



Easy to combine with a 600 series chassis



600 SERIES OVEN

MODEL: 60 X 55 CM - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	36.0 Kg
Gross Weight	38.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H610 x W600 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H650 x W700 x D650 mm
Packaging Volume	0.30 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632123170
Article Number	09391500

Professional oven for daily use
 40mm thick stainless steel door for insulation
 Full stainless steel room with 3 conductors for trays
 Oven interior dimensions: W535 x D355 x H295 mm
 Standard including 1x 530 x 340 mm grid
 This oven can be used for 1/1 GN bins

Temperature control with thermostat
 Temperature control between 50°C - 300°C
 Heating elements located on top and back
 Both elements individual controlable
 Heating element located in the back with 'Turbo Fan'
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Heating element located in the back contains a 'Turbo Fan'



Fully stainless steel chamber



Suitable as an under-counter oven for the 600 series



600 SERIES STOVE

MODEL: 60 X 60 CM - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	10000 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	60.0 Kg
Gross Weight	62.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H870 x W600 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1070 x W700 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.55 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632123217
Article Number	09391540

Powerful stove for professional use
 Extra strength because of deep drawn monoblock
 Cast iron hot plates
 Overheat protection by safety switch
 Very durable construction
 Temperature control between 90°C - 450°C
 Temperature control in 6 levels
 Compact size for easy placement

40mm thick stainless steel door for insulation
 Full stainless steel room with 3 conductors for trays
 Oven interior dimensions: W535 x D355 x H295 mm
 Standard including 1x 530 x 340 mm grid
 This oven can be used for 1/1 GN bins

Temperature control with thermostat
 Temperature control between 50°C - 300°C
 Heating elements located on top and back
 Both elements individual controlable
 Heating element located in the back with 'Turbo Fan'
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Heating element located in the back contains a 'Turbo Fan'



Fully stainless steel chamber



Easy to combine with other 600 series elements



600 SERIES WOK BURNER

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM - GAS



SPECIFICATIONS

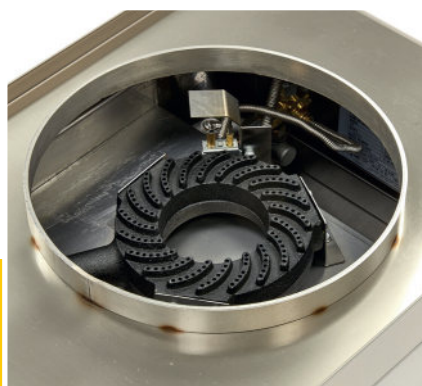
Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	23.0 Kg
Gross Weight	24.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H340 x W400 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W500 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632123231
Article Number	09391560

Wok burner for daily intensive use
 Very durable construction
 High power cast iron burners
 Durable and strong cast iron cooking ring
 Removable cooking ring for easy cleaning
 Wide drip tray for continuous use
 Drip tray can be removed for easy cleaning
 Pilot flame and flame failure safety device

Pre-installed gas injectors:
 G25 - Natural Gas
 Additional set gas injectors:
 G30 - LPG (Propane / Butane)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



High power cast iron burners



Durable and strong cast iron cooking ring



Easy to combine with a 600 series chassis



600 SERIES CHARGRILL

MODEL: 60 X 60 CM - GAS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	51.0 Kg
Gross Weight	53.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H340 x W600 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W700 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.22 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632123248
Article Number	09391570

Professional grill for daily use
 Powerful heating element
 Sturdy one piece stainless steel splash guard
 Large fat collection drawer on the front side
 Removable cast iron grids
 Reversible cast iron grids for self cleaning
 Special design ensures safe grease discharge
 Compact size for easy placement
 Easy to dismantle and clean

Pre-installed gas injectors:
 G25 - Natural Gas
 Additional set gas injectors:
 G30 - LPG (Propane / Butane)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Heavy duty cast iron char radians and flame arrestor



Sturdy one piece stainless steel splash guard



Easy to combine with a 600 series chassis



600 SERIES SMOOTH GRIDDLE

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM - GAS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	30.0 Kg
Gross Weight	31.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H420 x W400 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W500 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632123255
Article Number	09391580

Professional griddle for daily use
 Designed for even heat distribution
 Large drain hole for ease of operation and cleaning
 Large fat collection drawer with a capacity of 1 liter
 Stainless steel high splash guards
 Guards on the rear and sides for operational comfort
 Temperature control with thermostat
 Temperature control between 50°C - 300°C
 Rapid heat up with stainless steel burners
 Piezzo Spark Ignition
 Flame failure safety devices
 Easy to clean

Pre-installed gas injectors:
 G25 - Natural Gas
 Additional set gas injectors:
 G30 - LPG (Propane / Butane)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Large drain hole and fat collection drawer with a capacity of 1 liter



Stainless steel high splash guards on the rear and sides for operational comfort



Easy to combine with a 600 series chassis



600 SERIES GROOVED GRIDDLE

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM - GAS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	30.0 Kg
Gross Weight	31.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H240 x W400 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W500 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632123262
Article Number	09391590

Professional griddle for daily use
 Designed for even heat distribution
 Large drain hole for ease of operation and cleaning
 Large fat collection drawer with a capacity of 1 liter
 Stainless steel high splash guards
 Guards on the rear and sides for operational comfort
 Temperature control with thermostat
 Temperature control between 50°C - 300°C
 Rapid heat up with stainless steel burners
 Piezzo Spark Ignition
 Flame failure safety devices
 Easy to clean

Pre-installed gas injectors:
 G25 - Natural Gas
 Additional set gas injectors:
 G30 - LPG (Propane / Butane)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Large drain hole and fat collection drawer with a capacity of 1 liter



Stainless steel high splash guards on the rear and sides for operational comfort



Easy to combine with a 600 series chassis



600 SERIES SMOOTH GRIDDLE

MODEL: 60 X 60 CM - GAS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	45.0 Kg
Gross Weight	47.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H240 x W600 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W700 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.22 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632123279
Article Number	09391600

Professional griddle for daily use
 Designed for even heat distribution
 Large drain hole for ease of operation and cleaning
 Large fat collection drawer with a capacity of 1 liter
 Stainless steel high splash guards
 Guards on the rear and sides for operational comfort
 Temperature control with thermostat
 Temperature control between 50°C - 300°C
 Independently controlled cooking zones
 Rapid heat up with stainless steel burners
 Piezzo Spark Ignition
 Flame failure safety devices
 Easy to clean

Pre-installed gas injectors:
 G25 - Natural Gas
 Additional set gas injectors:
 G30 - LPG (Propane / Butane)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Heavy duty cast iron char radians and flame arrestor



Sturdy one piece stainless steel splash guard



Easy to combine with a 600 series chassis



600 SERIES SMOOTH GRIDDLE

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	30.0 Kg
Gross Weight	31.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H240 x W400 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W500 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632123286
Article Number	09391610

Professional griddle for daily use
 Designed for even heat distribution
 Large drain hole for ease of operation and cleaning
 Large fat collection drawer with a capacity of 1 liter
 Stainless steel high splash guards
 Guards on the rear and sides for operational comfort
 Temperature control with thermostat
 Temperature control between 50°C - 300°C
 Rapid heat up with stainless steel burners
 Piezzo Spark Ignition
 Flame failure safety devices
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large drain hole and fat collection drawer with a capacity of 1 liter



Stainless steel high splash guards on the rear and sides for operational comfort



Easy to combine with a 600 series chassis



600 SERIES GROOVED GRIDDLE

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	30.0 Kg
Gross Weight	31.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H240 x W400 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W500 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632123293
Article Number	09391620

Professional griddle for daily use
 Designed for even heat distribution
 Large drain hole for ease of operation and cleaning
 Large fat collection drawer with a capacity of 1 liter
 Stainless steel high splash guards
 Guards on the rear and sides for operational comfort
 Temperature control with thermostat
 Temperature control between 50°C - 300°C
 Rapid heat up with stainless steel burners
 Piezzo Spark Ignition
 Flame failure safety devices
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large drain hole and fat collection drawer with a capacity of 1 liter



Stainless steel high splash guards on the rear and sides for operational comfort



Easy to combine with a 600 series chassis



600 SERIES SMOOTH GRIDDLE

MODEL: 60 X 60 CM - ELECTRIC



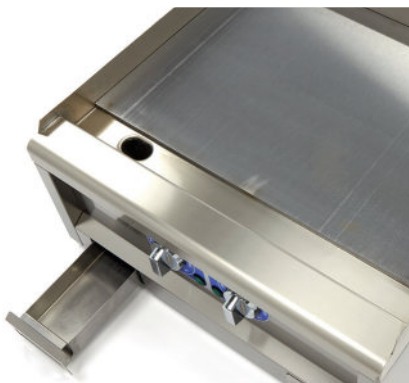
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	4500 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	45.0 Kg
Gross Weight	47.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H240 x W600 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W700 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.22 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632123309
Article Number	09391630

Professional griddle for daily use
 Designed for even heat distribution
 Large drain hole for ease of operation and cleaning
 Large fat collection drawer with a capacity of 1 liter
 Stainless steel high splash guards
 Guards on the rear and sides for operational comfort
 Temperature control with thermostat
 Temperature control between 50°C - 300°C
 Independently controlled cooking zones
 Rapid heat up with stainless steel burners
 Piezzo Spark Ignition
 Flame failure safety devices
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Heavy duty cast iron char radians and flame arrestor



Sturdy one piece stainless steel splash guard



Easy to combine with a 600 series chassis



600 SERIES FRYER

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	4500 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	14.0 Kg
Gross Weight	15.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H380 x W400 x D670 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W500 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632123316
Article Number	09391640

- Professionally designed fryer
- Durable stainless steel external panels
- Stainless steel monoblock fryer tank
- Safety thermostat with manual reset
- Thermostatic temperature control
- Regulation of oil temperature up to 190°C
- Armored heating elements
- Easy and safe draining with drain pipe and valve
- Rounded corners
- Easy to clean
- Capacity: 10 Liter

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large drain hole and fat collection drawer with a capacity of 1 liter



Stainless steel high splash guards on the rear and sides for operational comfort



Easy to combine with a 600 series chassis



600 SERIES FRYER

MODEL: 60 X 60 CM - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	9000 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	27.0 Kg
Gross Weight	29.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H380 x W605 x D670 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W700 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.22 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632123323
Article Number	09391650

- Professionally designed fryer
- Durable stainless steel external panels
- Stainless steel monoblock fryer tank
- Safety thermostat with manual reset
- Thermostatic temperature control
- Regulation of oil temperature up to 190°C
- Armored heating elements
- Easy and safe draining with drain pipe and valve
- Rounded corners
- Easy to clean
- Capacity: 2x 10 Liter

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Heavy duty cast iron char radiators and flame arrestor



Sturdy one piece stainless steel splash guard



Easy to combine with a 600 series chassis



600 SERIES PASTA COOKER

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3400 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	14.0 Kg
Gross Weight	15.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H240 x W400 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W500 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632123330
Article Number	09391660

Commercial Grade pasta cooker
 Fully stainless steel housing and uppers
 Robust stainless steel baskets with fine perforation
 Deep drawn stainless steel water basin
 Basin with rounded corners
 Solution for starch removal
 Seamlessly welded top
 Cold water supply with solenoid valve
 Drain easily and quickly with a manual knob
 Temperature control with safety thermostat
 Temperature control between 30°C - 110°C
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic and ergonomic design
 Easy to clean
 Capacity: 15 Liter

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large drain hole and fat collection drawer with a capacity of 1 liter



Stainless steel high splash guards on the rear and sides for operational comfort



Easy to combine with a 600 series chassis



600 SERIES FRIES WARMER

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	14.0 Kg
Gross Weight	15.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H370 x W400 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W500 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632123347
Article Number	09391670

Fries warmer designed to collect excess oil
 Use in combination with the 600 series fryer
 Fully stainless steel housing and uppers
 Deep drawn stainless steel grease tray
 With rounded corners
 Increased shelf life due to infrared heating element
 Perforated false bottom shaped for easy scooping
 Seamlessly welded top
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic and ergonomic design
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large drain hole and fat collection drawer with a capacity of 1 liter



Stainless steel high splash guards on the rear and sides for operational comfort



Easy to combine with a 600 series chassis



600 SERIES AU BAIN-MARIE

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM - ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	11.0 Kg
Gross Weight	12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H240 x W400 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W500 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419818090
EAN Code	8719632123354
Article Number	09391680

Commercial Grade Bain-Marie
 Fully stainless steel housing and uppers
 Seamlessly welded top
 Deep drawn stainless steel water basin
 Basin with rounded corners
 Fill manually with water
 Compatible with 1/1 GN containers (not included)
 Efficient and fast heating
 Drain easily and quickly with a manual knob
 Temperature control with safety thermostat
 Temperature control between 90°C
 Very durable construction
 Hygienic and ergonomic design
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large drain hole and fat collection drawer with a capacity of 1 liter



Stainless steel high splash guards on the rear and sides for operational comfort



Easy to combine with a 600 series chassis



600 SERIES WORKBENCH

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	12.0 Kg
Gross Weight	13.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H420 x W400 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W500 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080
EAN Code	8719632123361
Article Number	09391690

Stainless steel monoblock work top
 With rounded corners
 Hygienic and ergonomic design
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large drain hole and fat collection drawer with a capacity of 1 liter



Stainless steel high splash guards on the rear and sides for operational comfort



Easy to combine with a 600 series chassis



600 SERIES WORKBENCH

MODEL: 60 X 60 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	21.0 Kg
Gross Weight	23.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H240 x W600 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W700 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.22 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080
EAN Code	8719632123378
Article Number	09391700

Stainless steel monoblock work top
 With rounded corners
 Hygienic and ergonomic design
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Heavy duty cast iron char radiators and flame arrestor



Sturdy one piece stainless steel splash guard



Easy to combine with a 600 series chassis



600 SERIES CUPBOARD

MODEL: 40 X 60 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	8.0 Kg
Gross Weight	9.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H610 x W400 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H650 x W500 x D650 mm
Packaging Volume	0.21 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080
EAN Code	8719632123385
Article Number	09391950

Large base compartment for storage
 Double layered door with ergonomic handle
 Magnetic lock to keep the door closed
 Feet adjustable in height
 Easy to connect to other cupboard/oven/stove

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Heating element located in the back contains a 'Turbo Fan'



Fully stainless steel chamber



Easy to combine with other 600 series elements



600 SERIES CUPBOARDS

MODEL: 60 X 60 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	14.0 Kg
Gross Weight	16.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H610 x W600 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H650 x W700 x D650 mm
Packaging Volume	0.30 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080
EAN Code	8719632123392
Article Number	09391955

Large base compartment for storage
 Double layered door with ergonomic handle
 Magnetic lock to keep the door closed
 Feet adjustable in height
 Easy to connect to other cupboard/oven/stove

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Heating element located in the back contains a 'Turbo Fan'



Fully stainless steel chamber



Easy to combine with other 600 series elements





OVEN & STEAMER

COMBISTEAMER | CONVECTION OVEN | PIZZA OVEN



DELUXE COMBISTEAMER

MODEL: 5 X 2/3 GN ANALOGUE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	43.4 Kg
Gross Weight	46.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H660 x W610 x D730 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H750 x W700 x D750 mm
Packaging Volume	0.39 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632120476
Article Number	08560200

Professional, heavy duty combisteamer
 Capacity for 5 x 2/3 GN trays
 Robust stainless steel housing, door and inner chamber
 Door and inner chamber with rounded corners
 Easily adjustable door with thermal double glazing
 Powerful stainless steel heating elements
 Complete and efficient heat distribution
 Equipped with 1 fan with Reverse function
 Door sealed with rubber gasket of food-grade silicone
 Analogue controls for steam, temperature and timer
 Fully adjustable for the perfect preparation
 Temperature indicators
 With lighting in the inner chamber and door
 Stands on 4 stainless steel legs
 Easy to clean and to service

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Adjustable thermostat of 50°C to 275°C
 Timer adjustable from 0 to 120 minutes
 For trays of 354 x 325 mm
 Tray distance 80 mm

Optional:

Stainless Steel Frame Incl. Tray Rack



Complete and efficient heat distribution with 1 fan in the backwall



Analogue controls for steam, temperature and timer



Easy to clean and to service



DELUXE COMBISTEAMER

MODEL: 5 X 2/3 GN DIGITAL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	43.4 Kg
Gross Weight	46.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H660 x W610 x D730 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H750 x W700 x D750 mm
Packaging Volume	0.39 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632120483
Article Number	08560250

Professional, heavy duty combisteamer
 Capacity for 5 x 2/3 GN trays
 Powerful stainless steel heating elements
 Complete and efficient heat distribution
 Equipped with 1 fan with Reverse function
 Athermal double glazing
 Door sealed with rubber gasket of food-grade silicone
 Making choices with convenient touch controls
 Standard with 99 programs with 4 stages
 LCD displays for humidity, temperature and time
 Setting cooking time in minutes or hours
 Automatic diagnostic system and temperature indicators
 With lighting in the inner chamber and door

10 steam levels: 10% - 100% steam
 Temperature from 50°C to 270°C
 Pre-heat temperature 180°C
 For trays of 354 x 325 mm
 Tray distance 80 mm

Optional:
 Stainless Steel Frame Incl. Tray Rack
 Core Temperature Probe Delta-T

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Complete and efficient heat distribution with 1 fan in the backwall



Analogue controls for steam, temperature and timer



Easy to clean and to service



DELUXE COMBISTEAMER

MODEL: 3 X 1/1 GN DIGITAL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3600 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	40.0 Kg
Gross Weight	44.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H505 x W790 x D750 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H680 x W820 x D800 mm
Packaging Volume	0.45 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632120490
Article Number	08560350

Professional, heavy duty combi-steamer
 Powerful stainless steel heating elements
 Complete and efficient heat distribution
 Equipped with 1 fan with Reverse function
 Athermal double glazing
 Door sealed with rubber gasket of food-grade silicone
 Full digital controls and displays
 Making choices with convenient touch controls
 Standard with 99 programs with 4 stages
 LCD displays for humidity, temperature and time
 Setting cooking time in minutes or hours
 Automatic diagnostic system and temperature indicators
 With lighting in the inner chamber and door
 Top quality and high durability

10 steam levels: 10% - 100% steam
 Temperature from 50°C to 270°C
 Pre-heat temperature 180°C
 For trays of 530 x 325 mm
 Tray distance 70 mm

Optional: Stainless Steel Frame Incl. Tray Rack

Please note: This machine has no water drain

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Complete and efficient heat distribution
with 1 fan in the backwall



Digital controls for steam,
temperature and timer



Easy to clean and to service



DELUXE COMBISTEAMER

MODEL: 4 X 1/1 GN DIGITAL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	6400 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	50.0 Kg
Gross Weight	54.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H635 x W790 x D750 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H820 x W820 x D800 mm
Packaging Volume	0.54 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632120506
Article Number	08560450

Professional, heavy duty combisteamer
 Powerful stainless steel heating elements
 Complete and efficient heat distribution
 Equipped with 2 fans with Reverse function
 Easily adjustable door
 Athermal double glazing
 Door sealed with rubber gasket of food-grade silicone
 Full digital controls and displays
 Making choices with convenient touch controls
 Standard with 99 programs with 4 stages
 LCD displays for humidity, temperature and time
 Setting cooking time in minutes or hours
 Automatic diagnostic system and temperature indicators
 With lighting in the inner chamber and door

10 steam levels: 10% - 100% steam
 Temperature from 50°C to 270°C
 Pre-heat temperature 180°C
 For trays of 530 x 325 mm
 Tray distance 73 mm

Optional:
 Stainless Steel Frame Incl. Tray Rack

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Complete and efficient heat distribution with 2 fans in the backwall



Digital controls for steam, temperature and timer



Easy to clean and to service



DELUXE COMBISTEAMER

MODEL: 6 X 1/1 GN - DIGITAL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	7800 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	70.8 Kg
Gross Weight	80.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H700 x W500 x D930 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H870 x W570 x D980 mm
Packaging Volume	0.49 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141910
EAN Code	8720365344329
Article Number	08560104

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional, easy-to-operate combi steamer
 Robust stainless steel housing, door and inner chamber
 Powerful stainless steel heating elements
 Efficient heat distribution (semi-static and ventilated)
 Equipped with 1 fan with reverse function
 Double athermal glazing
 Digital touch display for humidity, temperature and time
 Touch display with Black Mask technology
 Cooking time adjustable in minutes and hours
 Fully adjustable for perfect preparation
 Complete with 100 programs with 10 stages
 10 steam levels: 10% - 100% steam
 Temperature from 30°C to 270°C
 Preheating temperature 180°C
 Equipped with a cooling function
 Automatic fault indication system
 With USB port for HACCP data and programs
 Safety switch against overheating
 With lighting in the inner chamber and door
 Stands on 4 height-adjustable feet
 Inner chamber dimensions: W325 x D530 x H550 mm
 Tray distance: 68 mm

This product is supplied without plug



With an easy and clear operating menu



With lighting in the inner chamber



Only 50 cm wide



DELUXE COMBISTEAMER

MODEL: 7 X 1/1 GN - ANALOGUE



SPECIFICATIONS

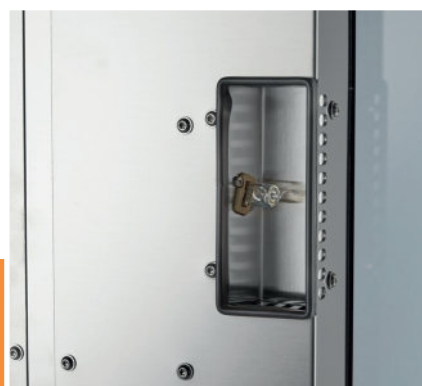
Power	10400 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	96.0 Kg
Gross Weight	111.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H850 x W730 x D855 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1016 x W790 x D905 mm
Packaging Volume	0.72 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141910
EAN Code	8720365344275
Article Number	08560553

Professional, easy-to-operate combi steamer
 Robust stainless steel housing
 Door and inner chamber with rounded corners
 Powerful stainless steel heating elements
 Complete and efficient heat distribution (ventilated)
 Equipped with 2 fans with reverse function
 Easily adjustable door
 Double athermal glass
 Food-grade silicone door rubber
 Analogue control for steam, temperature and timer
 Cooking time adjustable in minutes and hours
 5 steam levels: 20% - 100% steam
 Exclusive preheating program
 Temperature indicator lights
 Safety switch against overheating
 Stands on 4 height-adjustable feet
 Protection type: IPX4
 Capacity for 7 x 1/1 GN trays
 GN tray dimensions: W530 x D325 mm
 Inner chamber dimensions: W530 x D325 x H700 mm
 Tray distance: 68 mm
This product is supplied without plug

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Temperature from 100°C to 270°C



With lighting in the inner chamber



Easy to clean and maintain



DELUXE COMBISTEAMER

MODEL: 7 X 1/1 GN - DIGITAL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	10400 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	96.0 Kg
Gross Weight	111.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H850 x W730 x D855 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1016 x W790 x D905 mm
Packaging Volume	0.73 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141910
EAN Code	8720365344145
Article Number	08560552

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional, easy-to-operate combi steamer
 Robust stainless steel housing, door and inner chamber
 Powerful stainless steel heating elements
 Efficient heat distribution (semi-static and ventilated)
 Equipped with 2 fans with reverse function
 Double athermal glazing
 Digital touch display for humidity, temperature and time
 Touch display with Black Mask technology
 Cooking time adjustable in minutes and hours
 Fully adjustable for perfect preparation
 Complete with 100 programs with 10 stages
 10 steam levels: 10% - 100% steam
 Temperature from 30°C to 270°C
 Preheating temperature 180°C
 Equipped with a cooling function
 Automatic fault indication system
 With USB port for HACCP data and programs
 Safety switch against overheating
 With lighting in the inner chamber and door
 Stands on 4 height-adjustable feet
 Inner chamber dimensions: W530 x D325 x H700 mm
 Tray distance: 68 mm

This product is supplied without plug



With an easy and clear operating menu



With lighting in the inner chamber



Easily adjustable door



DELUXE COMBISTEAMER

MODEL: 10 X 1/1 GN - DIGITAL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	15400 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	95.2 Kg
Gross Weight	105.6 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H970 x W500 x D930 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1140 x W570 x D980 mm
Packaging Volume	0.64 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141910
EAN Code	8719632122302
Article Number	08560152

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

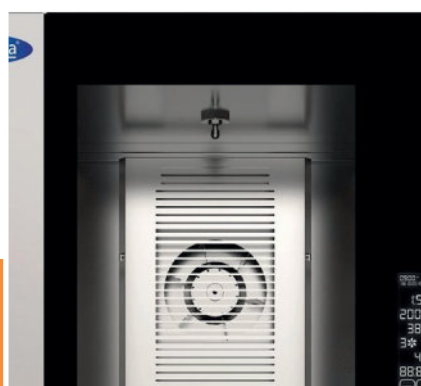


Professional, easy-to-operate combi steamer
 Robust stainless steel housing, door and inner chamber
 Powerful stainless steel heating elements
 Efficient heat distribution (semi-static and ventilated)
 Equipped with 2 fans with reverse function
 Double athermal glazing
 Digital touch display for humidity, temperature and time
 Touch display with Black Mask technology
 Cooking time adjustable in minutes and hours
 Fully adjustable for perfect preparation
 Complete with 100 programs with 10 stages
 10 steam levels: 10% - 100% steam
 Temperature from 30°C to 270°C
 Preheating temperature 180°C
 Equipped with a cooling function
 Automatic fault indication system
 With USB port for HACCP data and programs
 Safety switch against overheating
 With lighting in the inner chamber and door
 Stands on 4 height-adjustable feet
 Inner chamber dimensions: W325 x D530 x H820 mm
 Tray distance: 68 mm

This product is supplied without plug



With an easy and clear operating menu



With lighting in the inner chamber



Easily adjustable door



DELUXE COMBISTEAMER

MODEL: 11 X 1/1 GN - DIGITAL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	15400 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	113.8 Kg
Gross Weight	154.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1130 x W730 x D855 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1276 x W788 x D905 mm
Packaging Volume	0.91 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141910
EAN Code	8720365344190
Article Number	08560651

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

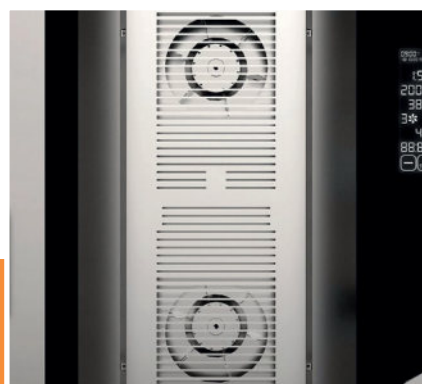


Professional, easy-to-operate combi steamer
 Robust stainless steel housing, door and inner chamber
 Powerful stainless steel heating elements
 Efficient heat distribution (semi-static and ventilated)
 Equipped with 2 fans with reverse function
 Double athermal glazing
 Digital touch display for humidity, temperature and time
 Touch display with Black Mask technology
 Cooking time adjustable in minutes and hours
 Fully adjustable for perfect preparation
 Complete with 100 programs with 10 stages
 10 steam levels: 10% - 100% steam
 Temperature from 30°C to 270°C
 Preheating temperature 180°C
 Equipped with a cooling function
 Automatic fault indication system
 With USB port for HACCP data and programs
 Safety switch against overheating
 With lighting in the inner chamber and door
 Stands on 4 height-adjustable feet
 Inner chamber dimensions: W530 x D325 x H980 mm
 Tray distance: 68 mm

This product is supplied without plug



With an easy and clear operating menu



With lighting in the inner chamber



Easily adjustable door



DELUXE COMBISTEAMER

MODEL: 11 X 1/1 GN - DIGITAL - GAS



SPECIFICATIONS

Gas Power	17,5 kW
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	141.0 Kg
Gross Weight	174.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1130 x W730 x D849 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1276 x W788 x D905 mm
Packaging Volume	1.00 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84172090
EAN Code	8720365344206
Article Number	08560681

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional, easy-to-operate combi steamer
 Robust stainless steel housing, door and inner chamber
 Powerful stainless steel heating elements
 Efficient heat distribution (semi-static and ventilated)
 Equipped with 3 fans with reverse function
 Double athermal glazing
 Digital touch display for humidity, temperature and time
 Touch display with Black Mask technology
 Cooking time adjustable in minutes and hours
 Fully adjustable for perfect preparation
 Complete with 100 programs with 10 stages
 10 steam levels: 10% - 100% steam
 Temperature from 30°C to 260°C
 Preheating temperature 180°C
 Equipped with a cooling function
 Automatic fault indication system
 With USB port for HACCP data and programs
 Safety switch against overheating
 With lighting in the inner chamber and door
 Stands on 4 height-adjustable feet
 Inner chamber dimensions: W530 x D325 x H980 mm
 Tray distance: 80 mm

This product is supplied without plug



Double chimney on top



With lighting in the inner chamber



Easily adjustable door



DELUXE COMBISTEAMER

MODEL: 6 TRAYS - 60X40
DIGITAL - GAS



SPECIFICATIONS

Gas Power	13,5 kW
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	123.0 Kg
Gross Weight	145.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H700 x W500 x D930 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H870 x W570 x D980 mm
Packaging Volume	1.00 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84172090
EAN Code	8720365344329
Article Number	08560666

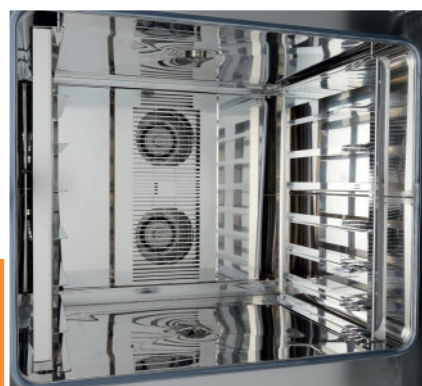
Professional, easy-to-operate bake-off / bakery oven
 Robust stainless steel housing, door and inner chamber
 Powerful stainless steel heating elements
 Efficient heat distribution (semi-static and ventilated)
 Equipped with 2 fans with reverse function
 Double athermal glazing
 Digital touch display for humidity, temperature and time
 Touch display with Black Mask technology
 Cooking time adjustable in minutes and hours
 Fully adjustable for perfect preparation
 100 programs with 10 phases
 10 steam levels: 10% - 100% steam
 Temperature from 30°C to 260°C
 Preheating temperature 180°C
 Equipped with a cooling function
 Automatic fault indication system
 With USB port for HACCP data and programs
 Safety switch against overheating
 With lighting in the inner chamber
 Stands on 4 height adjustable feet
 Inner chamber dimensions: B600 x D400 x H700 mm
 Tray distance: 80 mm

This product is supplied without plug

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Double chimney on top



Capacity for 6 trays 600 x 400 mm



Easily adjustable door



CONVECTION OVEN

MODEL: MCO



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2670 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	38.0 Kg
Gross Weight	41.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H570 x W595 x D615 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H650 x W670 x D660 mm
Packaging Volume	0.29 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632120605
Article Number	09300420

Luxury convection oven
 Stainless steel construction with enamelled interior
 Efficient heat distribution
 Equipped with 2 motors
 Easily removable door
 Athermal double glazing
 Analog control and timer
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Temperature indicators
 Easy to clean
 Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 300°C
 Adjustable timer: 0 to 120 minutes
 Including 4 trays: W435 mm x D315 mm
 Tray distance 70 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Including 4 trays: W435 mm x D315 mm



Stainless steel construction with efficient heat distribution



Equipped with 2 protected motors



CONVECTION OVEN

MODEL: MCO OVEN WITH GRILL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2670 Watt + 2000 Watt (Grill)
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	38.0 Kg
Gross Weight	41.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H594 x W595 x D585 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H640 x W660 x D640 mm
Packaging Volume	0.29 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85151090
EAN Code	8719632125839
Article Number	09300417

Luxury convection oven
 Stainless steel construction with enameled interior
 Efficient heat distribution
 Equipped with 2 motors
 Easily removable door
 Double thermal glazing
 Analog control and timer
 Temperature indicators
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean
 Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 300°C
 Adjustable timer: 0 to 120 minutes
 Including 4 trays: W435 mm x D315 mm
 Tray distance 70 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Including 4 trays: W435 mm x D315 mm



Stainless steel construction with efficient heat distribution



Equipped with 2 protected motors



CONVECTION OVEN

MODEL: MCO STEAM WITH GRILL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2670 Watt + 2000 Watt (Grill)
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	38.0 Kg
Gross Weight	41.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H570 x W595 x D615 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H650 x W670 x D660 mm
Packaging Volume	0.29 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632121978
Article Number	09300418

Luxury convection oven
 Grill and steam (moisture injection) function
 Stainless steel construction with enamelled interior
 Efficient heat distribution
 Equipped with 2 motors
 Easily removable door
 Athermal double glazing
 Analog control and timer
 Temperature indicators
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean
 Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 300°C
 Adjustable timer: 0 to 120 minutes
 Including 4 trays: W438 mm x D315 mm
 Tray distance 70 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Including 4 trays: W435 mm x D315 mm



Stainless steel construction with efficient heat distribution



Equipped with 2 protected motors



CONVECTION OVEN

MODEL: MCO 60X40 STEAM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3600 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	70.0 Kg
Gross Weight	79.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H570 x W834 x D796 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H630 x W940 x D850 mm
Packaging Volume	0.50 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632125846
Article Number	09362250

Luxury convection oven for 4 x Trays 60x40cm
 Stainless steel construction with enamelled interior
 Efficient heat distribution and steam function
 Equipped with 2 motors
 Easily removable door
 Athermal double glazing
 Analog control and timer
 Temperature indicators
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean
 Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 300°C
 Adjustable timer: 0 to 120 minutes
 Including 4 trays: W600 mm x D400 mm
 Tray distance 80 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Including 4 trays: W600 mm x D400 mm



Stainless steel construction with enamelled interior



Equipped with 2 protected motors



CONVECTION OVEN

MODEL: MCO 60X40 STEAM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	6400 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	70.0 Kg
Gross Weight	79.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H570 x W834 x D796 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H630 x W940 x D850 mm
Packaging Volume	0.50 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632120407
Article Number	09300419

Luxury convection oven for 4 x Trays 60x40cm
 Stainless steel construction with enamelled interior
 Efficient heat distribution and steam function
 Equipped with 2 motors
 Easily removable door
 Athermal double glazing
 Analog control and timer
 Temperature indicators
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean
 Adjustable thermostat: 0°C to 300°C
 Adjustable timer: 0 to 120 minutes
 Including 4 trays: W600 mm x D400 mm
 Tray distance 80 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Including 4 trays: W600 mm x D400 mm



Stainless steel construction with enamelled interior



Equipped with 2 protected motors



BAKERY OVEN

MODEL: 6 TRAYS - 60X40 - ANALOGUE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	10400 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	108.2 Kg
Gross Weight	127.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H850 x W850 x D1041 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1015 x W910 x D1090 mm
Packaging Volume	1.01 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141910
EAN Code	8720365344909
Article Number	08561026

Professional convection oven / bakery oven
 Robust stainless steel housing
 Door and inner chamber with rounded corners
 Complete and efficient heat distribution (ventilated)
 Equipped with 2 fans with reverse function
 Easily adjustable door
 Double athermal glazing
 Food-grade silicone door rubber
 Analogue control for temperature and timer
 Fully adjustable for perfect cooking
 Temperature from 100°C to 270°C
 Exclusive preheating program
 Temperature indicator lights
 Safety switch against overheating
 With lighting in the inner chamber
 Stands on 4 height-adjustable feet
 Easy to clean and maintain
 Top quality with long lifetime
 Inner chamber dimensions: B600 x D400 x H700mm
 Capacity for 6 trays 60 x 40cm
 Tray distance: 80 mm

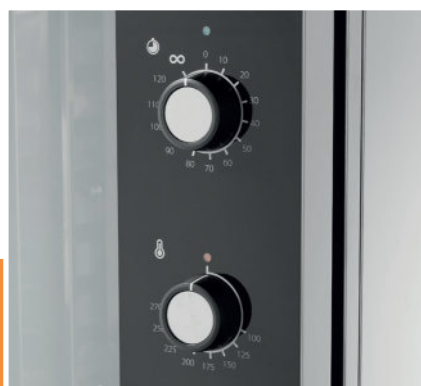
- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



This product is supplied without plug



With lighting in the inner chamber



Analogue control for temperature and timer



Easily adjustable door



BAKERY OVEN

MODEL: 6 TRAYS - 60X40 - DIGITAL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	10400 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	108.2 Kg
Gross Weight	127.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H850 x W850 x D1035 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1015 x W910 x D1090 mm
Packaging Volume	1.01 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141910
EAN Code	8720365344244
Article Number	08563501

Professional, easy-to-operate bake-off / bakery oven
 Robust stainless steel housing, door and inner chamber
 Powerful stainless steel heating elements
 Efficient heat distribution (semi-static and ventilated)
 Equipped with 2 fans with reverse function
 Double athermal glazing
 Digital touch display for humidity, temperature and time
 Touch display with Black Mask technology
 Cooking time adjustable in minutes and hours
 Fully adjustable for perfect preparation
 100 programs with 10 phases
 10 steam levels: 10% - 100% steam
 Temperature from 30°C to 270°C
 Preheating temperature 180°C
 Equipped with a cooling function
 Automatic fault indication system
 With USB port for HACCP data and programs
 Safety switch against overheating
 With lighting in the inner chamber
 Stands on 4 height adjustable feet
 Inner chamber dimensions: B600 x D400 x H700mm
 Tray distance: 80 mm

This product is supplied without plug

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



With an easy and clear operating menu



Capacity for 6 trays 60 x 40cm



Easily adjustable door



BAKERY OVEN

MODEL: 10 TRAYS - 60X40 - ANALOGUE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	15400 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	140.4 Kg
Gross Weight	162.8 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1130 x W850 x D1041 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1295 x W910 x D1090 mm
Packaging Volume	1.28 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141910
EAN Code	8720365344183
Article Number	08561001

Professional, easy-to-operate bake-off / bakery oven
 Robust stainless steel housing, door and inner chamber
 Complete and efficient heat distribution (ventilated)
 Equipped with 3 fans with reverse function
 Easily adjustable door
 Double athermal glazing
 Food-grade silicone door rubber
 Analogue control for steam, temperature and timer
 Fully adjustable for perfect cooking
 Temperature from 100°C to 270°C
 Exclusive preheating program
 Temperature indicator lights
 Safety switch against overheating
 With lighting in the inner chamber
 Stands on 4 height-adjustable feet
 Easy to clean and maintain
 Top quality with long lifetime

Inner chamber dimensions: B600 x D400 x H980 mm
 Tray distance: 80 mm

This product is supplied without plug

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



With an easy and clear operating menu



Capacity for 10 trays 60 x 40cm



Easily adjustable door



BAKERY OVEN

MODEL: 10 TRAYS - 60X40 - DIGITAL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	15400 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	140.4 Kg
Gross Weight	162.8 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1130 x W850 x D1041 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1295 x W910 x D1090 mm
Packaging Volume	1.28 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141910
EAN Code	8720365344176
Article Number	08561051

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

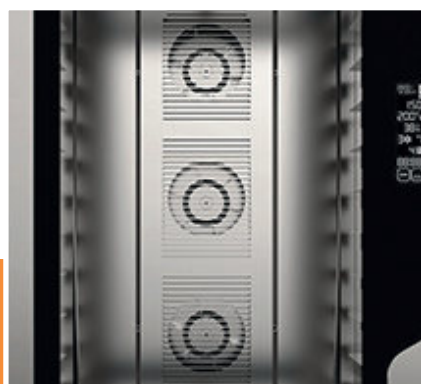


Professional, easy-to-operate bake-off / bakery oven
 Robust stainless steel housing, door and inner chamber
 Powerful stainless steel heating elements
 Efficient heat distribution (semi-static and ventilated)
 Equipped with 3 fans with reverse function
 Double athermal glazing
 Digital touch display for humidity, temperature and time
 Touch display with Black Mask technology
 Cooking time adjustable in minutes and hours
 Fully adjustable for perfect preparation
 100 programs with 10 phases
 10 steam levels: 10% - 100% steam
 Temperature from 30°C to 260°C
 Preheating temperature 180°C
 Equipped with a cooling function
 Automatic fault indication system
 With USB port for HACCP data and programs
 Safety switch against overheating
 With lighting in the inner chamber
 Stands on 4 height adjustable feet
 Inner chamber dimensions: B600 x D400 x H980mm
 Tray distance: 80 mm

This product is supplied without plug



With an easy and clear operating menu



Capacity for 10 trays 60 x 40cm



Easily adjustable door



BAKERY OVEN

MODEL: 10 TRAYS - 60X40
DIGITAL - GAS



SPECIFICATIONS

Gas Power	18 kW
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 3phase
Nett Weight	158.0 Kg
Gross Weight	180.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1231 x W850 x D1035 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1296 x W908 x D1088 mm
Packaging Volume	1.28 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84172090
EAN Code	8720365344886
Article Number	08561056

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

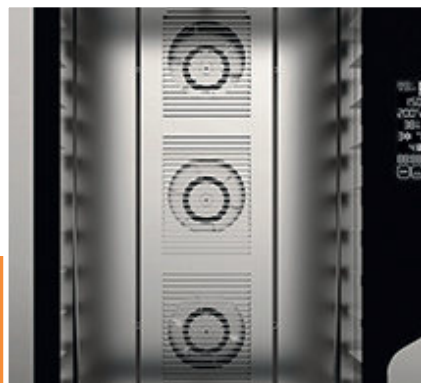


Professional, easy-to-operate bake-off / bakery oven
 Robust stainless steel housing, door and inner chamber
 Powerful stainless steel heating elements
 Efficient heat distribution (semi-static and ventilated)
 Equipped with 3 fans with reverse function
 Double athermal glazing
 Digital touch display for humidity, temperature and time
 Touch display with Black Mask technology
 Cooking time adjustable in minutes and hours
 Fully adjustable for perfect preparation
 100 programs with 10 phases
 10 steam levels: 10% - 100% steam
 Temperature from 30°C to 260°C
 Preheating temperature 180°C
 Equipped with a cooling function
 Automatic fault indication system
 With USB port for HACCP data and programs
 Safety switch against overheating
 With lighting in the inner chamber
 Stands on 4 height adjustable feet
 Inner chamber dimensions: B600 x D400 x H980mm
 Tray distance: 80 mm

This product is supplied without plug



Double chimney on top



Capacity for 10 trays 60 x 40cm



Easily adjustable door



PROOFER

MODEL: 10 TRAYS - 60X40 - ANALOGUE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2400 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	91.0 Kg
Gross Weight	109.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H770 x W850 x D1035 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H900 x W870 x D1120 mm
Packaging Volume	0.72 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141910
EAN Code	8720365344893
Article Number	08561106

Professional, easy-to-operate proofer
 Robust stainless steel casing
 Door and inner chamber with rounded corners
 Double athermic glazing
 Door rubber of food-grade silicon
 Analogue control for temperature
 Indirect steam controllible with steam button
 Fully adjustable, faster rise time
 Temperature from 25°C to 65°C
 Safety switch against overheating
 Stands on 4 wheels with brake
 Easy to clean and maintain
 Top quality with long lifetime

Inner chamber dimensions: B600 x D850 x H530 mm
 Capacity for 10 trays 600 x 400 mm
 Tray distance: 85 mm

This product is supplied without plug

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Provided with a water reservoir for steam and a drip tray to collect the moisture



Temperature and air humidity adjustable



Stackable with bakery oven



PIZZA OVEN

MODEL: CONVEYOR BELT



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3400 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	40.0 Kg
Gross Weight	42.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H440 x W660 x D680 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H480 x W741 x D180 mm
Packaging Volume	0.11 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127765
Article Number	09374150

Professional pizza oven, suitable for high production
 Made of stainless steel
 Suitable for 2 pizzas of +/- 20 cm
 Double heating, each with its own digital display
 Even heating on all sides
 Adjustable thermostats: 50°C to 280°C
 Production of 30 pizzas per hour
 Easy to clean

Chamber dimensions:
 W530 x D400 x H20/40/55 mm
 Device dimensions with conveyor:
 W1240 x D680 x H440 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

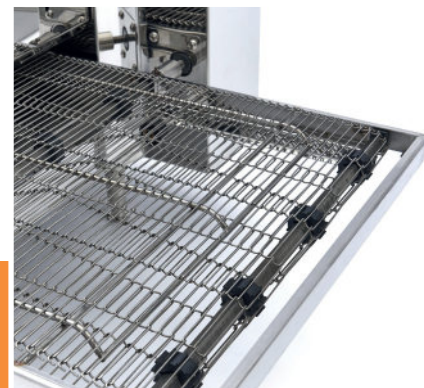
CE



Double heating, each with its own digital display



Suitable for 2 pizzas of +/- 20 cm



Production of 30 pizzas per hour



COMPACT PIZZA OVEN

MODEL: 1 X 40 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	20.0 Kg
Gross Weight	22.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H280 x W580 x D570 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H400 x W650 x D600 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632124689
Article Number	09362150

Compact and robust pizza oven
 Stainless steel housing
 Inner chamber made of metal
 Suitable for 1 pizza of 40 cm | 4 pizzas of 20 cm
 Chamber dimensions: H120 x W420 x D420 mm
 Analog temperature and light controls
 Efficient heat distribution
 Athermal double glazing
 Multiple thermostats: 0°C to 350°C
 Temperatures above and below each room adjustable
 Interior chamber with stone slab 400 x 400 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

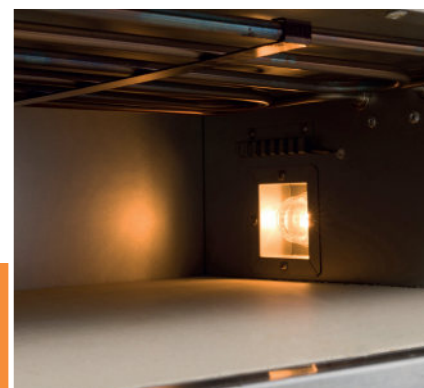
CE



Interior chamber with stone slab



Easy analogue operation



Chamber light installed



COMPACT PIZZA OVEN

MODEL: 2 X 40 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	35.0 Kg
Gross Weight	36.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H440 x W580 x D570 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H500 x W650 x D600 mm
Packaging Volume	0.20 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632124696
Article Number	09362155

Compact and robust pizza oven
 Stainless steel housing
 Inner chamber made of metal
 Suitable for 1 pizza of 40 cm | 4 pizzas of 20 cm
 Chamber dimensions: H120 x W420 x D420 mm
 Analog temperature and light controls
 Efficient heat distribution
 Athermal double glazing
 Multiple thermostats: 0°C to 350°C
 Temperatures above and below each room adjustable
 Interior chamber with stone slab 400 x 400 mm
 Chamber light installed

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Interior chambers with stone slab



Easy analogue operation



Chamber light installed



DELUXE PIZZA OVEN

MODEL: 4 X 25 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	4000 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	50.0 Kg
Gross Weight	65.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H340 x W800 x D340 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H760 x W900 x D440 mm
Packaging Volume	0.30 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632124528
Article Number	09370000

Luxurious and large commercial pizza oven
 Nice stainless steel front with robust buttons
 Heavy-duty metal construction
 Suitable for 4 pizzas from +/- 25 cm
 Chamber dimensions: H110 x W510 x D510 mm
 Easy analogue operation
 Efficient heat distribution
 Multiple thermostats: 50°C to 500°C
 Temperatures above and below each room adjustable
 Large interior chamber with stone slabs
 Chamber with very thick isolation

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large interior chamber with stone slabs



Easy analogue operation



With 400V 16A CEE plug



DELUXE PIZZA OVEN

MODEL: 4 + 4 X 25 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	6000 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	73.0 Kg
Gross Weight	78.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H495 x W800 x D660 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H740 x W900 x D600 mm
Packaging Volume	0.40 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632124535
Article Number	09370010

Luxurious and large commercial pizza oven
 Nice stainless steel front with robust buttons
 Heavy-duty metal construction
 Suitable for 2 x 4 = 8 pizzas from +/- 25 cm
 Chamber dimensions: H110 x W510 x D510 mm X2
 Easy analogue operation
 Efficient heat distribution
 Multiple thermostats: 50°C to 500°C
 Temperatures above and below each room adjustable
 Large interior chamber with stone slabs
 Chamber with very thick isolation

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large interior chamber with stone slabs



Easy analogue operation



With 400V 16A CEE plug



DELUXE PIZZA OVEN

MODEL: 4 X 30 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	5000 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	75.0 Kg
Gross Weight	85.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H410 x W900 x D770 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H820 x W990 x D530 mm
Packaging Volume	0.43 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632124542
Article Number	09370020

Luxurious and large commercial pizza oven
 Nice stainless steel front with robust buttons
 Heavy-duty metal construction
 Suitable for 4 pizzas from +/- 30 cm
 Chamber dimensions: H150 x W620 x D620 mm
 Easy analogue operation
 Efficient heat distribution
 Athermal double glazing
 Multiple thermostats: 50°C to 500°C
 Temperatures above and below each room adjustable
 Large interior chamber with stone slabs
 Light installed in the chamber
 Chamber with very thick isolation

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large interior chamber with stone slabs



Easy analogue operation



With 400V 16A CEE plug



DELUXE PIZZA OVEN

MODEL: 4 + 4 X 30 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	10.000 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	140.0 Kg
Gross Weight	144.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H740 x W900 x D770 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H870 x W1000 x D840 mm
Packaging Volume	0.73 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632124559
Article Number	09370030

Luxurious and large commercial pizza oven
 Nice stainless steel front with robust buttons
 Heavy-duty metal construction
 Suitable for 2 x 4 = 8 pizzas from +/- 30 cm
 Chamber dimensions: H150 x W620 x D620 mm X2
 Easy analogue operation
 Efficient heat distribution
 Athermal double glazing
 Multiple thermostats: 50°C to 500°C
 Temperatures above and below each room adjustable
 Large interior chamber with stone slabs
 Light installed in the chamber
 Chamber with very thick isolation

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large interior chamber with stone slabs



Easy analogue operation



With 400V 16A CEE plug



DELUXE PIZZA OVEN

MODEL: 6 X 30 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	6000 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	102.0 Kg
Gross Weight	112.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H410 x W1200x D770 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H510 x W1300 x D870 mm
Packaging Volume	0.58 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632124566
Article Number	09370040

Luxurious and large commercial pizza oven
 Nice stainless steel front with robust buttons
 Heavy-duty metal construction
 Suitable for 6 pizzas from +/- 30 cm
 Chamber dimensions: H150 x W920 x D620 mm
 Easy analogue operation
 Efficient heat distribution
 Athermal double glazing
 Multiple thermostats: 50°C to 500°C
 Temperatures above and below each room adjustable
 Large interior chamber with stone slabs
 Light installed in the chamber
 Chamber with very thick isolation

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large interior chamber with stone slabs



Easy analogue operation



With 400V 16A CEE plug



DELUXE PIZZA OVEN

MODEL: 6 + 6 X 30 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	12.000 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	195.0 Kg
Gross Weight	205.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H740 x W1200x D770 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H840 x W1300 x D870 mm
Packaging Volume	0.95 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85141010
EAN Code	8719632124573
Article Number	09370050

Luxurious and large commercial pizza oven
 Nice stainless steel front with robust buttons
 Heavy-duty metal construction
 Suitable for 2 x 6 = 12 pizzas from +/- 30 cm
 Chamber dimensions: H150 x W920 x D620 mm X2
 Easy analogue operation
 Efficient heat distribution
 Athermal double glazing
 Multiple thermostats: 50°C to 500°C
 Temperatures above and below each room adjustable
 Large interior chamber with stone slabs
 Light installed in the chamber
 Chamber with very thick isolation

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Large interior chamber with stone slabs



Easy analogue operation



With 400V 16A CEE plug



DELUXE PIZZA OVEN

MODEL: TABLES



Frame with Shelf for Maxima Deluxe Pizza Oven

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Packaging Dimensions** H150 x W1200 x D1000 mm
- Packaging Volume** 0.18 CBM
- Packaging Material** Carton Box with Foam
- HS Customs Code** 85141010

Article Number	EAN Code	Machine Dimensions	Nett Weight	Gross Weight	Compatible with Art.Nr
09370060	8719632124597	H1115 x W800 x D685 mm	19,0 Kg	20,0 Kg	09370000
09370070	8719632124603	H855 x W800 x D685 mm	19,0 Kg	20,0 Kg	09370010
09370080	8719632124610	H1115 x W900 x D770 mm	24,0 Kg	25,0 Kg	09370020
09370090	8719632124627	H855 x W900 x D770 mm	24,0 Kg	25,0 Kg	09370030
09370100	8719632124634	H1115 x W1200 x D770 mm	29,0 Kg	30,0 Kg	09370040
09370110	8719632124641	H855 x W1200 x D770 mm	29,0 Kg	30,0 Kg	09370050





WARMING EQUIPMENT

BAIN MARIE | CUP WARMER | ELECTRIC CHAFING DISH | HOT DISPLAY | HEATING LAMP
PLATE WARMING CABINET | PLATE WARMING DISPENSER | SOUP KETTLE



BAIN MARIE

MODEL: WITH TAP



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	8.0 Kg
Gross Weight	9.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H248 x W338 x D540 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H300 x W400 x D640 mm
Packaging Volume	0.08 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84198180
EAN Code	8719632121312
Article Number	09300004

- Full stainless steel bain marie
- Very nice finishing
- Seamless without internal border
- 1 x 1/1 GN capacity
- Equipped with drain valve
- Adjustable thermostat
- Indicator lights for temperature
- Stands on 4 rubber feet
- Protected power button
- Very easy to clean
- For GN containers up to 150 (h) mm
- Standard without GN containers

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stands on 4 rubber feet



Full stainless steel seamless bain marie, without internal border



Equipped with drain valve and adjustable thermostat



BAIN MARIE

MODEL: 1/1 GN WITH TAP



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	9.50 Kg
Gross Weight	10.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H248 x W338 x D540 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H300 x W400 x D640 mm
Packaging Volume	0.08 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84198180
EAN Code	8719632121329
Article Number	09300009

- Full stainless steel bain marie
- Very nice finishing
- Seamless without internal border
- 1 x 1/1 GN capacity
- Equipped with drain valve
- Adjustable thermostat
- Indicator lights for temperature
- Stands on 4 rubber feet
- Protected power button
- Very easy to clean
- For GN containers up to 150 (h) mm
- Standard including 1 x 1/1 GN bowl and lid (150mm)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Full stainless steel seamless bain marie, without internal border



Standard including 1 x 1/1 GN bowl and lid (150mm)



Equipped with drain valve and adjustable thermostat



BAIN MARIE

MODEL: 2X 1/2 GN WITH TAP



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	10.0 Kg
Gross Weight	11.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H248 x W338 x D540 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H300 x W400 x D640 mm
Packaging Volume	0.08 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84198180
EAN Code	8719632121336
Article Number	09300010

- Full stainless steel bain marie
- Very nice finishing
- Seamless without internal border
- 1 x 1/1 GN capacity
- Equipped with drain valve
- Adjustable thermostat
- Indicator lights for temperature
- Stands on 4 rubber feet
- Protected power button
- Very easy to clean
- For GN containers up to 150 (h) mm
- Standard including 2 x 1/2 GN bowl and lid (150mm)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Full stainless steel seamless bain marie, without internal border



Standard including 2 x 1/2 GN bowl and lid (150mm)



Equipped with drain valve and adjustable thermostat



BAIN MARIE

MODEL: 3X 1/3 GN WITH TAP



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	10.50 Kg
Gross Weight	11.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H248 x W338 x D540 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H300 x W400 x D640 mm
Packaging Volume	0.08 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84198180
EAN Code	8719632121343
Article Number	09300011

- Full stainless steel bain marie
- Very nice finishing
- Seamless without internal border
- 1 x 1/1 GN capacity
- Equipped with drain valve
- Adjustable thermostat
- Indicator lights for temperature
- Stands on 4 rubber feet
- Protected power button
- Very easy to clean
- For GN containers up to 150 (h) mm
- Standard including 3 x 1/3 GN bowl and lid (150mm)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Full stainless steel seamless bain marie, without internal border



Standard including 3 x 1/3 GN bowl and lid (150mm)



Equipped with drain valve and adjustable thermostat



CUP WARMER

MODEL: 72



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	140 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	11.5 Kg
Gross Weight	13.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H560 x W380 x D320 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H620 x W380 x D380 mm
Packaging Volume	0.09 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632123446
Article Number	09362030

Compact cup warmer with space for 72 cups
 Completely made of stainless steel
 On top of the device space for dishes
 2 floors to stack the cups stably
 Constant heating up to 65°C
 Simple operation of the machine
 Equipped with rubber feet
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



On top of the device space for dishes



Completely made of stainless steel



Simple operation with switch on the frontside



ELECTRIC CHAFING DISH

MODEL: 1/1GN - 65 MM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	900 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	3.50 Kg
Gross Weight	5.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H280 x W610 x D350 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H230 x W620 x D420 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166090
EAN Code	8719632123521
Article Number	09300001

Standard model electric chafing dish
 Ideal for keeping food warm
 Handy design to lift
 Capacity of 8.5 liters
 Stainless steel bowl and lid
 Insulating plastic construction
 Simple temperature control
 Stainless steel parts are dishwasher safe
 Thermal protection
 Easy to clean

Including:

- 1 x Stainless Steel GN gastronormbak 1/1 GN 65 mm
- 1 x Stainless Steel GN lid 1/1 GN

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Standard model electric chafing dish design to lift easily



Simple temperature control



Insulating plastic construction



HEATING LAMP

MODEL: SINGLE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	275 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	2.0 Kg
Gross Weight	2.4 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H760 x W350 x D460 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W400 x D380 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632122913
Article Number	09362040

Heating lamp suitable for professional use
Aluminium standard and lampshade
Easy to move thanks to long power cable
Compact size and light weight
Height adjustable for different heat intensity
Ventilated aluminium reflectors to prevent overheating

Including:

- 1x 275W lamp
- 1x 1/1 GN container (65 mm deep)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Aluminium standard and lampshade



Including 1x 1/1 GN container



Easy to move thanks to long power cable



HEATING LAMP

MODEL: DOUBLE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	550 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	2.3 Kg
Gross Weight	3.4 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H760 x W350 x D460 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W570 x D380 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632122920
Article Number	09362041

Heating lamp suitable for professional use
 Aluminium standard and lampshade
 Easy to move thanks to long power cable
 Compact size and light weight
 Height adjustable for different heat intensity
 Ventilated aluminium reflectors to prevent overheating

Including:

- 2x 275W lamp
- 1x 1/1 GN container (65 mm deep)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Aluminium standard and lampshade



Including 1x 1/1 GN container



Easy to move thanks to long power cable



HEATING LAMP

MODEL: TRIPLE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	825 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	4.0 Kg
Gross Weight	6.4 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H790 x W350 x D560 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H280 x W790 x D550 mm
Packaging Volume	0.12 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632122937
Article Number	09362042

Heating lamp suitable for professional use
 Aluminium standard and lampshade
 Easy to move thanks to long power cable
 Compact size and light weight
 Height adjustable for different heat intensity
 Ventilated aluminium reflectors to prevent overheating

Including:

- 3x 275W lamp
- 1x 1/1 GN container (65 mm deep)

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Aluminium standard and lampshade



Including 1x 1/1 GN container



Easy to move thanks to long power cable



HOT DISPLAY

MODEL: 25L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	12.40 Kg
Gross Weight	14.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H311 x W554 x D376 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H360 x W630 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.10 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84198100
EAN Code	8719632122081
Article Number	09400770

Professional hospitality hotplate / warming cabinet
Ideal for hot sandwiches, appetizers and snacks

Stainless steel construction, chrome finishing
 Beautiful curved glass window at the front
 Hinged door at the rear
 Glass windows on four sides
 Equipped with 1 fixed grid (chromed)
 Powerful heating element
 Efficient heat distribution
 Equipped with reservoir for humidification
 Analog knob for temperature
 Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 90°C
 With temperature control light
 Easy to clean
 With fixed legs

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel construction and chrome finishing



Glass windows on four sides and hinged door at the rear



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 90°C



HOT DISPLAY

MODEL: 45L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	14.50 Kg
Gross Weight	16.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H376 x W554 x D376 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H440 x W630 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.13 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84198100
EAN Code	8719632121404
Article Number	09400775

Professional hospitality hotplate / warming cabinet
Ideal for hot sandwiches, appetizers and snacks

Stainless steel construction, chrome finishing
 Beautiful curved glass window at the front
 Hinged door at the rear
 Glass windows on four sides
 Equipped with 2 fixed grids (chromed)
 Powerful heating element
 Efficient heat distribution
 Equipped with reservoir for humidification
 Analog knob for temperature
 Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 90°C
 With temperature control light
 Easy to clean
 With fixed legs

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel construction and chrome finishing



Glass windows on four sides and hinged door at the rear



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 90°C



HOT DISPLAY

MODEL: 50L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	14.50 Kg
Gross Weight	16.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H376 x W554 x D376 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H440 x W630 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.13 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84198100
EAN Code	8719632121411
Article Number	09400780

Professional hospitality hotplate / warming cabinet
Ideal for hot sandwiches, appetizers and snacks

- Stainless steel construction, chrome finished
- Modern square glass design
- Folding doors at the rear
- Glass windows on 4 sides
- Equipped with 2 fixed grids (chromed)
- Powerful heating element
- Efficient heat distribution
- Equipped with reservoir for air humidification
- Analog button for temperature
- Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 90°C
- With temperature control light
- Easy to clean
- With fixed legs

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel construction and chrome finishing



Glass windows on four sides and folding doors at the rear



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 90°C



HOT DISPLAY

MODEL: 115L



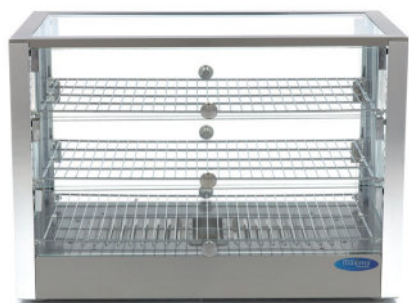
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	20.0 Kg
Gross Weight	23.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H500 x W700 x D400 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H550 x W780 x D480 mm
Packaging Volume	0.21 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84198100
EAN Code	8719632121428
Article Number	09400788

Professional hospitality hotplate / warming cabinet
Ideal for hot sandwiches, appetizers and snacks

- Stainless steel construction, chrome finishing
- Georgous square glass design
- Hinged doors in the front and in the back
- Glass windows on four sides
- Equipped with 3 fixed grids (chromed)
- Powerful heating element
- Efficient heat distribution
- Equipped with reservoir for humidification
- Handy LED lighting on the inside
- Analog knob for temperature
- Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 90°C
- With temperature control light
- Easy to clean
- With fixed legs

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel construction and chrome finishing



Glass windows on four sides and hinged doors in the front and in the back



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 90°C



HOT DISPLAY

MODEL: 96L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	33.50 Kg
Gross Weight	35.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H662 x W675 x D484 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H710 x W740 x D560 mm
Packaging Volume	0.29 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84198100
EAN Code	8719632121435
Article Number	09400785

Professional hospitality hotplate / warming cabinet
Ideal for hot sandwiches, appetizers and snacks

- Stainless steel construction, epoxy coated
- Nice glass sliding doors at the front
- Sliding doors at the rear
- Glass windows on four sides
- Equipped with 3 adjustable grids (chromed)
- Powerful heating element
- Efficient heat distribution
- Equipped with reservoir for humidification
- Convenient LED lighting inside
- Analog knob for temperature
- Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 90°C
- With temperature control lights
- Temperature display on the front
- Equipped with holder for advertising
- Top area suitable for storage
- Easy to clean
- With fixed legs

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel construction, epoxy coated



Nice glass sliding doors at both the front and rear



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 90°C



HOT DISPLAY

MODEL: 136L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1100 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	41.50 Kg
Gross Weight	43.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H662 x W915 x D484 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H710 x W970 x D560 mm
Packaging Volume	0.39 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84198100
EAN Code	8719632121442
Article Number	09400790

Professional hospitality hotplate / warming cabinet
Ideal for hot sandwiches, appetizers and snacks

- Stainless steel construction, epoxy coated
- Nice glass sliding doors at the front
- Sliding doors at the rear
- Glass windows on four sides
- Equipped with 3 adjustable grids (chromed)
- Powerful heating element
- Efficient heat distribution
- Equipped with reservoir for humidification
- Convenient LED lighting inside
- Analog knob for temperature
- Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 90°C
- With temperature control lights
- Temperature display on the front
- Equipped with holder for advertising
- Top area suitable for storage
- Easy to clean
- With fixed legs

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel construction, epoxy coated



Nice glass sliding doors at both the front and rear



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 90°C



HOT DISPLAY

MODEL: 186L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	53.50 Kg
Gross Weight	55.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H662 x W1215 x D484 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H710 x W1280 x D560 mm
Packaging Volume	0.51 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84198100
EAN Code	8719632121459
Article Number	09400795

Professional hospitality hotplate / warming cabinet
Ideal for hot sandwiches, appetizers and snacks

- Stainless steel construction, epoxy coated
- Nice glass sliding doors at the front
- Sliding doors at the rear
- Glass windows on four sides
- Equipped with 3 adjustable grids (chromed)
- Powerful heating element
- Efficient heat distribution
- Equipped with reservoir for humidification
- Convenient LED lighting inside
- Analog knob for temperature
- Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 90°C
- With temperature control lights
- Temperature display on the front
- Equipped with holder for advertising
- Top area suitable for storage
- Easy to clean
- With fixed legs

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel construction, epoxy coated



Nice glass sliding doors at both the front and rear



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 90°C



DELUXE HOT DISPLAY

MODEL: 120L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1100 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	48.0 Kg
Gross Weight	50.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H670 x W678 x D568 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H730 x W770 x D630 mm
Packaging Volume	0.35 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84198100
EAN Code	8719632121466
Article Number	09400846

Deluxe hospitality hotplate / warming cabinet
Ideal for hot sandwiches, appetizers and snacks

Stainless steel construction, chrome finishing
 Beautiful curved glass window at the front
 Sliding doors at the rear
 Glass windows on four sides
 Equipped with 3 adjustable grids (chromed)
 Powerful heating element
 Efficient heat distribution
 Equipped with reservoir for humidification
 Convenient LED lighting inside
 Analog knob for temperature
 Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 90°C
 With temperature control lights
 Temperature display on the front
 Easy to clean
 With fixed legs

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel construction, chrome finishing



Beautiful curved glass window at the front and sliding doors at the rear



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 90°C



DELUXE HOT DISPLAY

MODEL: 160L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	56.0 Kg
Gross Weight	58.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H670 x W856 x D568 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H730 x W930 x D630 mm
Packaging Volume	0.43 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84198100
EAN Code	8719632121473
Article Number	09400851

Deluxe hospitality hotplate / warming cabinet
Ideal for hot sandwiches, appetizers and snacks

Stainless steel construction, chrome finishing
 Beautiful curved glass window at the front
 Sliding doors at the rear
 Glass windows on four sides
 Equipped with 3 adjustable grids (chromed)
 Powerful heating element
 Efficient heat distribution
 Equipped with reservoir for humidification
 Convenient LED lighting inside
 Analog knob for temperature
 Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 90°C
 With temperature control lights
 Temperature display on the front
 Easy to clean
 With fixed legs

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel construction, chrome finishing



Beautiful curved glass window at the front and sliding doors at the rear



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 90°C



DELUXE HOT DISPLAY

MODEL: 2 X 1/2 GN - OPEN



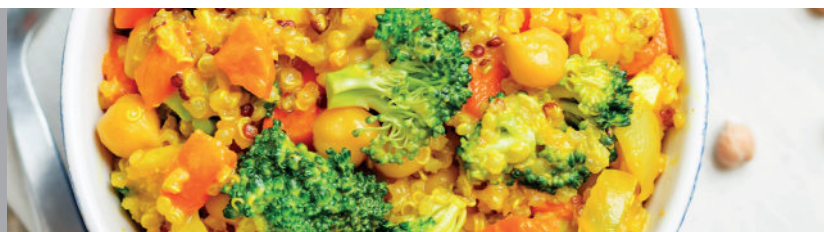
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	550 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	18.0 Kg
Gross Weight	21.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H520 x W560 x D440 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H600 x W630 x D510 mm
Packaging Volume	0.19 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632123019
Article Number	09400750

Stainless steel heating display
 Perfectly suitable for professional use
 Very luxurious heating showcase with 1 floor
 Suitable for GN containers, space for 2x 1/2
 Housing is made of stainless steel
 Lighting processed on the inside
 Front open, further closed with glass
 Glass window on the top for hygiene
 Digital temperature gauge and control
 Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 90°C
 Rubber anti-slip feet for stability
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Housing is made of stainless steel



Glass window on the top for hygiene



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 90°C



DELUXE HOT DISPLAY

MODEL: 4 X 1/2 GN - OPEN



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	560 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	26.0 Kg
Gross Weight	32.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H650 x W630 x D470 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H700 x W690 x D540 mm
Packaging Volume	0.26 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632123026
Article Number	09400751

Stainless steel heating display
 Perfectly suitable for professional use
 Very luxurious heating showcase with 2 floors
 Suitable for GN containers, space for 4x 1/2
 Housing is made of stainless steel
 Lighting processed on the inside
 Front open, further closed with glass
 Glass window on the top for hygiene
 Digital temperature gauge and control
 Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 90°C
 Rubber anti-slip feet for stability
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Housing is made of stainless steel



Glass window on the top for hygiene



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 90°C



HOTPLATE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	6.0 Kg
Gross Weight	7.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H52 x W615 x D363 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H75 x W645 x D425 mm
Packaging Volume	0.02 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8516609000
EAN Code	8719632126515
Article Number	09371080

High quality hot plate for home and professional use
 Equipped with a very high quality glass hob
 Robust and durable stainless steel housing
 Easy to operate with stepless rotary knob
 Temperature range of 60 - 105°C
 Temperature can be adjusted continuously
 Suitable for pans with a flat bottom
 Equipped with electrical overheat protection
 Easy to clean and maintain smooth surface

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stepless rotary knob



Suitable for pans with a flat bottom



High quality glass hob



DELUXE HOT DISPLAY

MODEL: 4 X 1/2 GN - CLOSED



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	560 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	26.0 Kg
Gross Weight	30.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H650 x W630 x D470 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H700 x W710 x D540 mm
Packaging Volume	0.27 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632123033
Article Number	09400755

Stainless steel heating display
 Perfectly suitable for professional use
 Very luxurious heating showcase with 2 floors
 Closed off with glass doors
 Suitable for GN containers, space for 4x 1/2
 Housing is made of stainless steel
 Lighting processed on the inside
 Front open, further closed with glass
 Glass window on the top for hygiene
 Digital temperature gauge and control
 Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 90°C
 Rubber anti-slip feet for stability
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Housing is made of stainless steel



Closed off with glass doors



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 90°C



PLATE WARMING CABINET

MODEL: 30



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	400 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	21.0 Kg
Gross Weight	26.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H575 x W400 x D450 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H600 x W470 x D450 mm
Packaging Volume	0.13 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632123422
Article Number	09362010

Compact size warming cabinet for professional use
 Complete stainless steel housing
 Spacious passage for plates up to 32 cm
 Extensive loading space of up to 30 plates
 Height adjustable intermediate
 Convenient and easy to handle operation
 Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 85°C
 Easy to clean

Dimensions chamber:

W360 x D360 x H420 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Spacious passage for plates up to 32 cm



Completely made of stainless steel



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 85°C



PLATE WARMING CABINET

MODEL: 60



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	32.0 Kg
Gross Weight	35.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H850 x W450 x D485 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H900 x W500 x D520 mm
Packaging Volume	0.23 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632123439
Article Number	09362015

Compact size warming cabinet for professional use
 Complete stainless steel housing
 Spacious passage for plates up to 32 cm
 Extensive loading space of up to 60 plates
 Height adjustable intermediate
 Convenient and easy to handle operation
 Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 85°C
 Easy to clean

Dimensions chamber:

W410 x D380 x H660 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Spacious passage for plates up to 32 cm



Completely made of stainless steel



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 85°C



PLATE WARMING CABINET

MODEL: 120



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	46.0 Kg
Gross Weight	52.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H850 x W900 x D485 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H900 x W800 x D520 mm
Packaging Volume	0.37 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632123446
Article Number	09362020

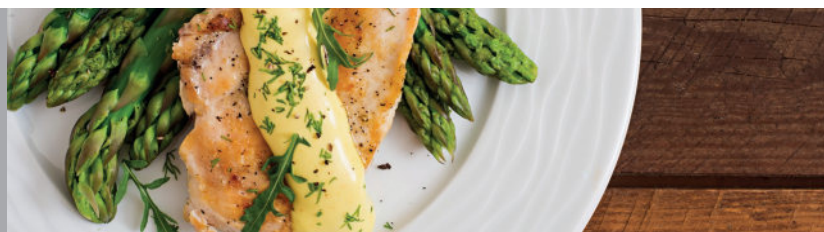
Compact size warming cabinet for professional use
 Complete stainless steel housing
 Spacious passage for plates up to 32 cm
 Extensive loading space of up to 120 plates
 Height adjustable intermediate
 Convenient and easy to handle operation
 Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 85°C
 Easy to clean

Dimensions chamber:

W710 x D380 x H660 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Spacious passage for plates up to 32 cm



Completely made of stainless steel



Temperature infinitely adjustable with knob from 30°C to 85°C



PLATE WARMING DISPENSER

MODEL: 40



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	400 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	31.0 Kg
Gross Weight	46.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1030 x W570 x D640 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1020 x W650 x D570 mm
Packaging Volume	0.38 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632123408
Article Number	09362000

Compact size plate dispenser for professional use
 Capacity of 40 plates
 Adjustable plate rack suitable for plates up to 30 cm
 Stainless steel housing
 High quality parts
 Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 85°C
 Temperature to be checked by turning the knob
 Warning light when the rack is warm
 4 handy casters, with brake
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel plate dispenser with a capacity of 40 plates



Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 85°C



Adjustable plate rack suitable for plates up to 30 cm



PLATE WARMING DISPENSER

MODEL: 2 X 40



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	48.0 Kg
Gross Weight	68.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1030 x W570 x D1060 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1020 x W1060 x D570 mm
Packaging Volume	0.62 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632123408
Article Number	09362005

Compact size plate dispenser for professional use
 Capacity of 80 plates
 Adjustable plate rack suitable for plates up to 30 cm
 Stainless steel housing
 High quality parts
 Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 85°C
 Temperature to be checked by turning the knob
 Warning light when the rack is warm
 4 handy casters, with brake
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel plate dispenser with a capacity of 80 plates



Temperature infinitely adjustable from 30°C to 85°C



Adjustable plate rack suitable for plates up to 30 cm



SOUP KETTLE

MODEL: 10L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	400 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	4.80 Kg
Gross Weight	6.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H360 x W330 x D330 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H400 x W360 x D360 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85166090
EAN Code	8719632121398
Article Number	09300575

Professional soup kettle
 Very nice finishing
 Stainless steel bowl and lid
 Lid with handle and opening for spoon
 Construction with water bath
 Durable powder coating
 Adjustable thermostat: 30°C to 90°C
 Temperature indicator
 Various labels included
 Stands on three rubber feet
 Easy to clean

Capacity: 10 liters

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Adjustable thermostat: 30°C to 90°C



Lid with handle and opening for spoon



Stainless steel 10 liter bowl



BAR EQUIPMENT

AUTOMATIC ORANGE JUICER | BLENDER | CITRUS JUICER | COFFEE GRINDER
COFFEE PERCOLATOR | DRINK DISPENSER | DRINK MIXER | ESPRESSO MACHINE
HOT WATER DISPENSER | JUICE DISPENSER | JUICE EXTRACTOR



COFFEE GRINDER

MODEL: 500 GR



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	270 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	6.0 Kg
Gross Weight	7.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H410 x W170 x D340 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H590 x W235 x D395 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167100
EAN Code	8719632121732
Article Number	08804500

Coffee grinder for professional use
 Motor with thermic protector
 Transparent plastic bean container
 Bean container for 500 gram of coffee beans
 Mills of tempered steel ø 60 mm
 Immediately grinded coffee beans
 With a handy piston holder
 Grinding degree variably adjustable
 Adjustable dosage of grinded coffee beans
 Time can be set for the grinding of the beans
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

Production: 500 gram in 6 minutes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Transparent plastic bean container for 500 gram coffee beans



Easy to operate



With a handy piston holder



COFFEE GRINDER

MODEL: 500 GR



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	270 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	6.0 Kg
Gross Weight	7.7 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H410 x W170 x D340 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H600 x W230x D400 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167100
EAN Code	8719632122975
Article Number	08804501

Coffee grinder for professional use
 Motor with thermic protector
 Bean container for 500 gram of coffee beans
 Mills of tempered steel ø 60 mm
 Immediately grinded coffee beans
 With a handy piston holder
 Grinding degree variably adjustable
 Adjustable dosage of grinded coffee beans
 Time can be set for the grinding of the beans
 Stands on four rubber feet

Production: 500 gram in 6 minutes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Transparent plastic bean container for 500 gram coffee beans



Easy to operate



Easy to clean



COFFEE GRINDER

MODEL: 1000 GR - AUTOMATIC - SILENT



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	356 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	12.0 Kg
Gross Weight	14.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H626 x W285 x D405 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H770 x W300x D440 mm
Packaging Volume	0.10 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167100
EAN Code	8719632122548
Article Number	08804580

Automatic coffee grinder for professional use
 Motor with thermic protector
 Very quiet machine <45 dB
 Bean container for 1000 gram of coffee beans
 Mills of tempered steel ø 60 mm
 Immediately grinded coffee beans
 With a handy piston holder
 Grinding degree variably adjustable
 Adjustable dosage of grinded coffee beans
 Time can be set for the grinding of the beans
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Dispenser lever: left or right

Production: 500 gram in 5 minutes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Transparent plastic bean container for 1000 gram coffee beans



Easy to operate



Easy to clean



COFFEE GRINDER

MODEL: 1000 GR - DIGITAL - SILENT



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	356 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	12.0 Kg
Gross Weight	14.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H626 x W285 x D405 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H770 x W300x D440 mm
Packaging Volume	0.10 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167100
EAN Code	8719632125907
Article Number	08804590

Digital coffee grinder for professional use
 Equipped with touchscreen in multiple languages
 Motor with thermic protector
 Very quiet machine <45 dB
 Bean container for 1000 gram of coffee beans
 Mills of tempered steel ø 60 mm
 Immediately grinded coffee beans
 With a handy piston holder
 Grinding degree variably adjustable
 Adjustable dosage of grinded coffee beans
 Time can be set for the grinding of the beans
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Dispenser lever: left or right
Production: 500 gram in 5 minutes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Transparent plastic bean container for 1000 gram coffee beans



Easy to operate



Easy to clean



COFFEE GRINDER

MODEL: 2000 GR



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	270 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	9.0 Kg
Gross Weight	10.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H600 x W210 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H655 x W260 x D420 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167100
EAN Code	8719632121749
Article Number	08804525

Coffee grinder for professional use
 Motor with thermic protector
 Transparent plastic bean container
 Bean container for 2 Kg of coffee beans
 Mills of tempered steel ø 60 mm
 Immediately grinded coffee beans
 With a handy piston holder
 Grinding degree variably adjustable
 Adjustable dosage of grinded coffee beans
 Time can be set for the grinding of the beans
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Dispenser lever: left or right
 Easy to clean

Production: 500 gram in 5 minutes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Transparent plastic bean container for 2 Kg gram coffee beans



Easy to operate



Dispenser lever: left or right



COFFEE GRINDER

MODEL: 2000 GR - AUTOMATIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	270 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	9.0 Kg
Gross Weight	10.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H600 x W210 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H655 x W260 x D420 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167100
EAN Code	8719632121756
Article Number	08804550

Automatic coffee grinder for professional use
 Motor with thermic protector
 Transparent plastic bean container
 Bean container for 2 Kg of coffee beans
 Mills of tempered steel ø 60 mm
 Immediately grinded coffee beans
 With a handy piston holder
 Grinding degree variably adjustable
 Adjustable dosage of grinded coffee beans
 Time can be set for the grinding of the beans
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Dispenser lever: left or right
 Easy to clean

Production: 500 gram in 5 minutes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Transparent plastic bean container for 2 Kg gram coffee beans



Easy to operate



Dispenser lever: left or right



COFFEE GRINDER

MODEL: 2000 GR - DIGITAL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	356 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	9.0 Kg
Gross Weight	10.9 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H600 x W210 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H680 x W250x D420 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167100
EAN Code	8719632123040
Article Number	08804560

Digital coffee grinder for professional use
 Equipped with touchscreen in multiple languages
 Motor with thermic protector
 Bean container for 2000 gram of coffee beans
 Mills of tempered steel ø 60 mm
 Immediately grinded coffee beans
 With a handy piston holder
 Grinding degree variably adjustable
 Adjustable dosage of grinded coffee beans
 Time can be set for the grinding of the beans
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Dispenser lever: left or right

Production: 500 gram in 5 minutes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Transparent plastic bean container for 2000 gram coffee beans



Easy to operate



Easy to clean



ESPRESSO MACHINE

MODEL: ELEGANCE - 1 GROUP



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	35.0 Kg
Gross Weight	38.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H530 x W460 x D590 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H560 x W655 x D550 mm
Packaging Volume	0.20 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167100
EAN Code	8719632121695
Article Number	08804000

High quality espresso machine
 Technologically advanced and reliable machine
 Chrome tray filter
 Stainless steel housing and large drip tray
 Separate control panel with easy touch controls
 4 different coffee doses per group
 Ideally suited for different coffee preparations
 Automatic water supply via magnetic solenoid valves
 High efficient built-in volumetric motor pump
 With automatic particle filter and retention valves
 Water pressure low: Pump switches off automatically
 Warning light at low water level in the boiler
 Boiler heating element switches off automatically
 Copper boiler with anti-vacuum valve
 Machine equipped with pressure relief valve
 1 group head with a direct infusion pre-chamber
 Direct water injection from water boiler to coffee
 Self-cleaning group head with automatic backwashing

Production: 240 espresso cups per hour

Boiler Capacity: 6.0 liters

Including: water supply hose, cleaning membrane, 1 piston with single spout and 1 with dual spout

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Chrome steel arm for steam, Chrome tap for boiling water, Heavy duty espresso pistons and filter



Stands steady on 4 rubber feet



Including water supply hose and cleaning membrane



ESPRESSO MACHINE

MODEL: ELEGANCE - 2 GROUPS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Connection	2800 Watt
Nett Weight	45.0 Kg
Gross Weight	47.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H530 x W515 x D590 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H550 x W650 x D540 mm
Packaging Volume	0.19 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167100
EAN Code	8719632121701
Article Number	08804050

High quality espresso machine
 Technologically advanced and reliable machine
 Chrome tray filter
 Stainless steel housing and large drip tray
 Separate control panel with easy touch controls
 4 different coffee doses per group
 Ideally suited for different coffee preparations
 Automatic water supply via magnetic solenoid valves
 High efficient built-in volumetric motor pump
 With automatic particle filter and retention valves
 Water pressure low: Pump switches off automatically
 Warning light at low water level in the boiler
 Boiler heating element switches off automatically
 Copper boiler with anti-vacuum valve
 Machine equipped with pressure relief valve
 2 group heads with a direct infusion pre-chamber
 Direct water injection from water boiler to coffee
 Self-cleaning group head with automatic backwashing

Production: 480 espresso cups per hour

Boiler Capacity: 6.0 liters

Including: water supply hose, cleaning membrane, 1 piston with single spout and 1 with dual spout

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Chrome steel arm for steam, Chrome tap for boiling water, Heavy duty espresso pistons and filter



Stands steady on 4 rubber feet



Including water supply hose and cleaning membrane



ESPRESSO MACHINE

MODEL: ELEGANCE GRANDE - 2 GROUPS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3350 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	54.0 Kg
Gross Weight	56.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H530 x W680 x D590 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H575 x W770 x D655 mm
Packaging Volume	0.29 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167100
EAN Code	8719632121718
Article Number	08804100

High quality espresso machine
 Technologically advanced and reliable machine
 Chrome tray filter
 Stainless steel housing and large drip tray
 Separate control panel with easy touch controls
 4 different coffee doses per group
 Ideally suited for different coffee preparations
 Automatic water supply via magnetic solenoid valves
 High efficient built-in volumetric motor pump
 With automatic particle filter and retention valves
 Water pressure low: Pump switches off automatically
 Warning light at low water level in the boiler
 Boiler heating element switches off automatically
 Copper boiler with anti-vacuum valve
 Machine equipped with pressure relief valve
 2 group heads with a direct infusion pre-chamber
 Direct water injection from water boiler to coffee
 Self-cleaning group head with automatic backwashing

Production: 480 espresso cups per hour

Boiler Capacity: 11.5 liters

Including: water supply hose, cleaning membrane, 1 piston with single spout and 2 with dual spout

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Chrome steel arm for steam, Chrome tap for boiling water, Heavy duty espresso pistons and filter



Stands steady on 4 rubber feet



Including water supply hose and cleaning membrane



ESPRESSO MACHINE

MODEL: ELEGANCE GRANDE - 3 GROUPS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	6350 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	71.40 Kg
Gross Weight	74.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H530 x W980 x D590 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H560 x W1060 x D660 mm
Packaging Volume	0.39 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167100
EAN Code	8719632121725
Article Number	08804150

High quality espresso machine
 Technologically advanced and reliable machine
 Chrome tray filter
 Stainless steel housing and large drip tray
 Separate control panel with easy touch controls
 4 different coffee doses per group
 Ideally suited for different coffee preparations
 Automatic water supply via magnetic solenoid valves
 High efficient built-in volumetric motor pump
 With automatic particle filter and retention valves
 Water pressure low: Pump switches off automatically
 Warning light at low water level in the boiler
 Boiler heating element switches off automatically
 Copper boiler with anti-vacuum valve
 Machine equipped with pressure relief valve
 2 group heads with a direct infusion pre-chamber
 Direct water injection from water boiler to coffee
 Self-cleaning group head with automatic backwashing

Production: 720 espresso cups per hour

Boiler Capacity: 17.5 liters

Including: water supply hose, cleaning membrane, 1 piston with single spout and 3 with dual spout

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Chrome steel arm for steam, Chrome tap for boiling water, Heavy duty espresso pistons and filter



Stands steady on 4 rubber feet



Including water supply hose and cleaning membrane



COFFEE PERCOLATOR

MODEL: 10L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1520 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	4.0 Kg
Gross Weight	5.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H480 x W340 x D340 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H480 x W350 x D350 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167190
EAN Code	8719632121350
Article Number	09300598

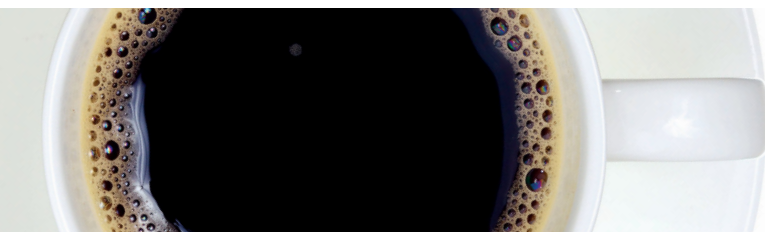
Professional coffee percolator
 Stainless steel housing and lid
 Removable coffee filter made of stainless steel
 Cover with plastic cap
 Convenient carrying handles with insulation
 Level glass with scale
 Temperature Indicator
 Robust coffee tap
 Works with filters or with coarse coffee
 Separate systems for coffee production and storage
 Stands on four rubber feet

Capacity: 80 cups

Gross Volume: 10 liters

Average preparation time 10L: 45-60 minutes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel lid and housing with carrying handles



Indicator and tap on frontside



Separate systems for coffee production and storage



COFFEE PERCOLATOR

MODEL: 15L



SPECIFICATIONS

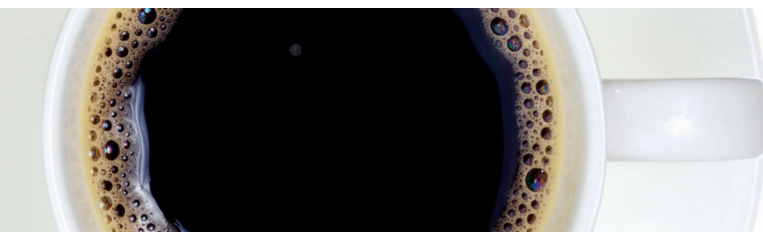
Power	1520 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	5.0 Kg
Gross Weight	6.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H590 x W340 x D340 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H600 x W350 x D350 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167190
EAN Code	8719632121367
Article Number	09300599

Professional coffee percolator
 Stainless steel housing and lid
 Removable coffee filter made of stainless steel
 Cover with plastic cap
 Convenient carrying handles with insulation
 Level glass with scale
 Temperature indicator
 Robust coffee tap
 Works with filters or with coarse coffee
 Separate systems for coffee production and storage
 Stands on four rubber feet

Capacity: 120 cups
Gross volume: 15 liters
Average preparation time 15L: 45-60 minutes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel lid and housing with carrying handles



Indicator and tap on frontside



Separate systems for coffee production and storage



HOT WATER DISPENSER

MODEL: 10L



SPECIFICATIONS

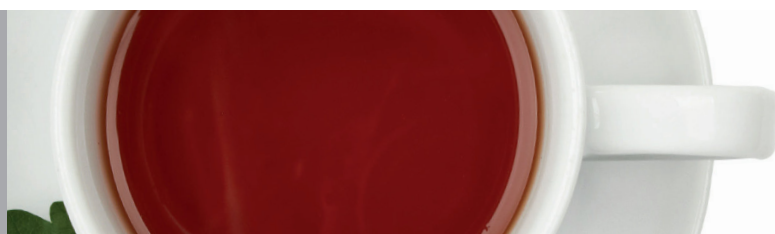
Power	2000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	2.80 Kg
Gross Weight	4.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H405 x W290 x D290 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W320 x D320 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85161090
EAN Code	8719632121374
Article Number	09300595

Professional hot water dispenser / boiler
 Stainless steel housing and lid
 Cover with plastic cap
 Convenient carrying handles with insulation
 Level glass with scale
 Temperature control 30°C - 110°C
 Temperature Indicator
 Stands on four rubber feet
 With robust tap
 Easy to clean

Gross Capacity: 10 liters
Average Warm-up time: 20-30 minutes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel lid and housing with carrying handles



Indicator and tap on frontside



10 liters of hot water within 20-30 minutes



HOT WATER DISPENSER

MODEL: 20L



SPECIFICATIONS

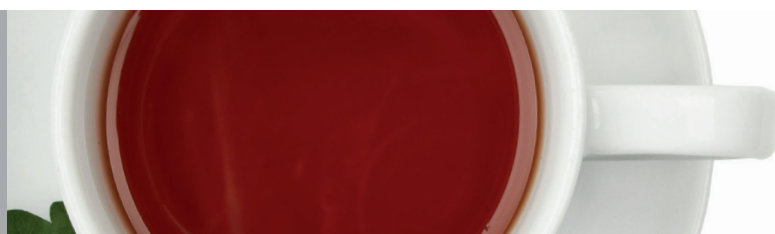
Power	2500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	3.60 Kg
Gross Weight	5.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H523 x W310 x D310 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H540 x W320 x D320 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85161090
EAN Code	8719632121381
Article Number	09300596

Professional hot water dispenser / boiler
 Stainless steel housing and lid
 Cover with plastic cap
 Convenient carrying handles with insulation
 Level glass with scale
 Temperature control 30°C - 110°C
 Temperature Indicator
 Stands on four rubber feet
 With robust tap
 Easy to clean

Gross Capacity: 20 liters
Average Warm-up time: 20-30 minutes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel lid and housing with carrying handles



Indicator and tap on frontside



20 liters of hot water within 20-30 minutes



AUTOMATIC ORANGE JUICER

MODEL: MAJ25



SPECIFICATIONS

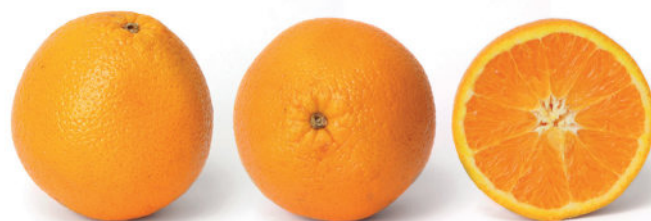
Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	41.0 Kg
Gross Weight	44.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H775 x W450 x D360 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H870 x W500 x D520 mm
Packaging Volume	0.23 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84351000
EAN Code	8719632126263
Article Number	09359980

Automatic orange juicer
Compact and fast tabletop model
Strong motor and juicing system with metal gears
Stainless steel housing, upper rack and bins
Anticorrosive press parts
Multiple safety switches
On-off switch on the side
Easy to clean

8 kg load capacity
18-25 oranges per minute
Diameter oranges 60-80 mm
Maximum height bottle / glass 16 cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing, with a maximum bottle / glass height of 16 cm



Anticorrosive press parts and on-off switch on the side



Easy to dismantle and clean



AUTOMATIC ORANGE JUICER

MODEL: MAJ25



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	41.0 Kg
Gross Weight	44.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H775 x W450 x D360 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H870 x W500 x D520 mm
Packaging Volume	0.23 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84351000
EAN Code	8719324276009
Article Number	09300030

Automatic orange juicer
 Compact and fast tabletop model
 Strong motor and juicing system with metal gears
 Stainless steel housing, upper rack and bins
 Anticorrosive press parts
 Multiple safety switches
 On-off switch on the side
 Easy to clean

8 kg load capacity
 18-25 oranges per minute
 Diameter oranges 60-80 mm
 Maximum height bottle / glass 16 cm

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel housing, with a maximum bottle / glass height of 16 cm



Anticorrosive press parts and on-off switch on the side



Easy to dismantle and clean



AUTOMATIC ORANGE JUICER

MODEL: MAJ25 SS



SPECIFICATIONS

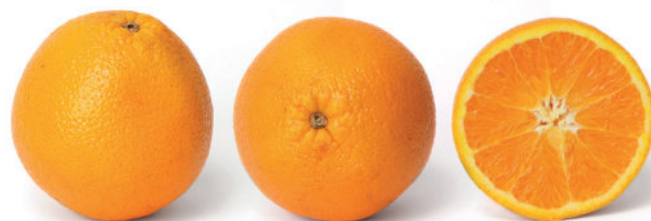
Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	44.0 Kg
Gross Weight	45.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H850 x W450 x D360 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H935 x W510 x D510 mm
Packaging Volume	0.24 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84351000
EAN Code	8719632123392
Article Number	09300031

Automatic juicer
Manual supply of oranges
With self service tap system
Strong motor and juicing system with metal gears
Stainless steel housing, upper rack and bins
Anticorrosive press parts
Multiple safety switches
Very robust tabletop model

8 Kg load capacity
20-25 oranges per minute
Diameter oranges 60-80 mm
Maximum height bottle / glass 15 cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing, with a maximum bottle / glass height of 16 cm



Anticorrosive press parts and on-off switch on the side



Easy to dismantle and clean



AUTOMATIC ORANGE JUICER

MODEL: MAJ26X



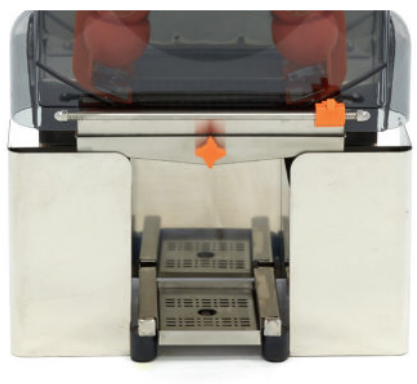
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	120 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	45.0 Kg
Gross Weight	50.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H780 x W400 x D300 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H930 x W510 x D510 mm
Packaging Volume	0.24 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box With Foam
HS Customs Code	84351000
EAN Code	8719632122654
Article Number	09360000

Luxury automatic juicer
 X-cross system to remove juicing mechanism in 1-GO
 Strong motor and juicing system with metal gears
 Stainless steel housing, upper rack and bins
 Dual juice filter to filter out seeds
 Pulp removing slider to clear the machine
 Compact and fast tabletop model
 Anticorrosive press parts
 Multiple safety switches
 On-off switch on the side

8 Kg load capacity
 20-25 oranges per minute
 Diameter oranges 40-90 mm
 Maximum height bottle / glass 16 cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel housing, with a maximum bottle / glass height of 16 cm



Anticorrosive press parts and on-off switch on the side



Easy to dismantle and clean



AUTOMATIC ORANGE JUICER

MODEL: MAJ45



SPECIFICATIONS

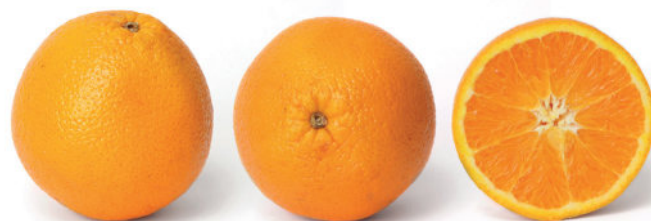
Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	54.0 Kg
Gross Weight	70.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1090 x W450 x D500 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1200 x W520 x D560 mm
Packaging Volume	0.35 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box With Foam
HS Customs Code	84351000
EAN Code	8719324276016
Article Number	09300032

Luxury automatic juicer
Strong motor and juicing system with metal gears
Stainless steel housing, upper rack and bins
Automatic supply of oranges
Very robust tabletop model
With self service tap system
Anticorrosive press parts
Multiple safety switches

20 kg load capacity
20-25 oranges per minute
Diameter oranges 60-80 mm
Maximum height bottle / glass 28 cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing, with a maximum bottle / glass height of 28 cm



Anticorrosive press parts and on-off switch on the side



Easy to dismantle and clean



AUTOMATIC ORANGE JUICER

MODEL: MAJ50X



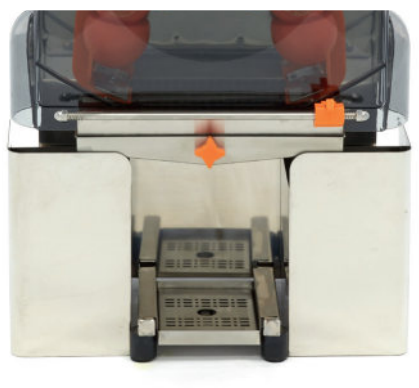
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	120 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	62.0 Kg
Gross Weight	75.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1080 x W400 x D450 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1250 x W660 x D550 mm
Packaging Volume	0.45 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box With Foam
HS Customs Code	84351000
EAN Code	8719632122661
Article Number	09360020

Luxury automatic juicer
 Automatic orange feeding system
 With self service tap system
 X-cross system to remove juicing mechanism in 1-GO
 Strong motor and juicing system with metal gears
 Stainless steel housing, upper rack and bins
 Dual juice filter to filter out seeds
 Pulp removing slider to clear the machine
 Automatic orange feeding system
 Digital orange counter
 Anticorrosive press parts
 Multiple safety switches
 Very robust tabletop model

20 Kg load capacity
 20-25 oranges per minute
 Diameter oranges 40-90 mm
 Maximum height bottle / glass 17 cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel housing, with a maximum bottle / glass height of 16 cm



Anticorrosive press parts and on-off switch on the side



Easy to dismantle and clean



AUTOMATIC ORANGE JUICER

MODEL: MAJ80X



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	370 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	110.0 Kg
Gross Weight	127.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1770 x W660 x D640 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1920 x W730 x D630 mm
Packaging Volume	0.88 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box With Foam
HS Customs Code	84351000
EAN Code	8719632122678
Article Number	09360040

Luxury automatic juicer
 Automatic orange feeding system
 With self service tap system
 X-cross system to remove juicing mechanism in 1-GO
 Strong motor and juicing system with metal gears
 Stainless steel housing, upper rack and bins
 Dual juice filter to filter out seeds
 Pulp removing slider to clear the machine
 Automatic orange feeding system
 Digital orange counter
 Including bin for orange peels
 Anticorrosive press parts
 Multiple safety switches
 Very robust tabletop model

40 Kg load capacity
 40-45 oranges per minute
 Diameter oranges 40-90 mm
 Maximum height bottle / glass 35 cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing, with a maximum bottle / glass height of 35 cm



Automatic orange feeding system
 Digital orange counter



Easy to dismantle and clean



CITRUS JUICER

MODEL: 32LH



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	180 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	4.5 Kg
Gross Weight	5.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H360 x W220 x D310 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H400 x W240 x D360 mm
Packaging Volume	0.03 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box With Foam
HS Customs Code	84351000
EAN Code	8719632122166
Article Number	09300027

Top quality citrus juicer for gastronomy
 Suitable for professional use
 Anti-corrosion and scratch-resistant machine
 Deluxe aluminium design with black ABS top
 Robust ABS juice collector with spout
 Removable filter for seeds and waste
 Equipped with handy drip tray
 Sturdy stainless steel drive shaft
 Strong and quiet engine 1/4 HP
 Rotation speed of 1800 RPM
 Thermal protection
 Water-resistant buttons
 Standard with 3 press cones
 Perfect for lime, orange and grapefruit
 Simple, robust construction
 Easily removable filter and juice collector
 Parts are dishwasher safe
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Deluxe aluminium design with black ABS top



Water-resistant buttons



Easy to dismantle and parts are dishwasher safe



CITRUS JUICER

MODEL: 32LH XL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	180 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	5.5 Kg
Gross Weight	6.6 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H318 x W210 x D412 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H360 x W250 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box With Foam
HS Customs Code	84351000
EAN Code	8719632122890
Article Number	09300028

Top quality citrus juicer for gastronomy
 Suitable for professional use
 Anti-corrosion and scratch-resistant machine
 Deluxe aluminium design with black ABS top
 Robust ABS juice collector with spout
 Removable filter for seeds and waste
 Equipped with handy drip tray
 Sturdy stainless steel drive shaft
 Strong and quiet engine 1/4 HP
 Rotation speed of 1800 RPM
 Thermal protection
 Water-resistant buttons
 Standard with 3 press cones
 Perfect for lime, orange and grapefruit
 Simple, robust construction
 Easily removable filter and juice collector
 Parts are dishwasher safe
 Easy to clean

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Deluxe aluminium design with black ABS top



Water-resistant buttons



Easy to dismantle and parts are dishwasher safe



CITRUS JUICER

MODEL: 32LH XL AUTOMATIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	230 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	8.0 Kg
Gross Weight	10.6 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H336 x W210 x D475 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H390 x W250 x D510 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box With Foam
HS Customs Code	84351000
EAN Code	8719632122906
Article Number	09300029

Top quality citrus juicer for gastronomy
 Suitable for professional use
 Easy to use lid with cone for the fruit
 Anti-corrosion and scratch-resistant machine
 Deluxe aluminium design with black ABS top
 Robust ABS juice collector with spout
 Removable filter for seeds and waste
 Equipped with handy drip tray
 Sturdy stainless steel drive shaft
 Strong and quiet engine 1/4 HP
 Rotation speed of 1800 RPM
 Thermal protection
 Water-resistant buttons
 Standard with stainless steel press cone
 Perfect for lime, orange and grapefruit
 Simple, robust construction
 Easily removable filter and juice collector
 Parts are dishwasher safe
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Deluxe aluminium design with black ABS top



Water-resistant buttons



Easy to dismantle and parts are dishwasher safe



JUICE EXTRACTOR

MODEL: MJ-5000



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	550 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	22.0 Kg
Gross Weight	23.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H450 x W430 x D350 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H530 x W480 x D380 mm
Packaging Volume	0.1 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84351000
EAN Code	8719324276092
Article Number	09300145

Aluminium housing and top
 Stainless steel bowl, grater and strainer
 1 speed of 3400 RPM
 Large throughput of 70 mm
 Suitable for large production
 Perfect for hard products (carrots)
 High efficiency and dry pulp
 Safety switch in lid
 Large output for pulp
 Complete with tool and pusher
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel bowl, grater and strainer



Large throughput of 70 mm



Easy to dismantle and clean



BLENDER

MODEL: EXTREME POWER BLENDER XL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	5.5 Kg
Gross Weight	6.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H566 x W253 x D260 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H330 x W320 x D470 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84351000
EAN Code	8719324276047
Article Number	08803000

Extreme performance blender XL
 Large shockproof 2.5L jug
 Mixing jug made of Tritan (100% BPA free)
 Powerful 2 HP motor with 100% copper
 Robust construction with reinforced clutch
 Variable speed up to 28,000 RPM
 Equipped with pulse function
 Strong knife set made of AISI 304 stainless steel
 Knife set has six knife blades and is dismantable
 Perfect for large production and crushed ice
 Jug is heat resistant
 Thermal protection
 Refilling opening in the cover
 Including additional components

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Large shockproof 2.5L jug made of Tritan



Strong knife set made of AISI 304 stainless steel



Easy to dismantle and clean



BLENDER

MODEL: KITCHEN MASTER ULTIMATE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	5.0 Kg
Gross Weight	5.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H445 x W220 x D220 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H500 x W280 x D280 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84351000
EAN Code	8719324276054
Article Number	09379000

Ultimate bar and kitchen blender
 5 programs for all preparations
 Great for crushed ice
 Touch control panel
 20.000 rotations per minute
 1500 Watt peak power
 With pulse function
 Vortex design stainless steel blades
 SKF double bearings
 Protected against overheating
 Safety switch in the engine block
 Overload protection
 Opening in the lid
 With acoustic sound enclosure
 Stackable 1.5L polycarbonate cup
 Use up to 1.0L for best results

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Touch control panel 5 programs



Vortex design stainless steel blades



Easy to dismantle and clean



DRINK MIXER

MODEL: SINGLE CUP



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	400 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	3.6 Kg
Gross Weight	4.3 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H500 x W200 x D230 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H550 x W260 x D290 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box With Foam
HS Customs Code	84351000
EAN Code	8719632122876
Article Number	09362101

High quality drinkmixer
 Suitable for professional catering use
 Perfect for mixing drinks and making milkshakes
 Easy to use due to simple operation
 Stainless steel cup for easy cleaning
 Shaker cup is dishwasher safe
 Sturdy stainless steel drive shaft
 Anti-corrosion and scratch-resistant machine
 Powerful motor for commercial sue
 Two speed, 10,000 RPM & 15,000 RPM

Contents of the cup: 1 liter
 Max. filling capacity: 700 ml

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Anti-corrosion and scratch-resistant machine with Stainless steel cup



Anticorrosive press parts and on-off switch on the side



Easy to dismantle and clean



DRINK MIXER

MODEL: DOUBLE CUP



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	7.9 Kg
Gross Weight	8.4 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H480 x W190 x D330 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H550 x W260 x D400 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box With Foam
HS Customs Code	84351000
EAN Code	8719632122883
Article Number	09362102

High quality drinkmixer
 Suitable for professional catering use
 Perfect for mixing drinks and making milkshakes
 Easy to use due to simple operation
 Stainless steel cup for easy cleaning
 Shaker cup is dishwasher safe
 Sturdy stainless steel drive shaft
 Anti-corrosion and scratch-resistant machine
 Powerful motor for commercial sue
 Two speed, 10,000 RPM & 15,000 RPM

Contents of each cup: 1 liter
 Max. filling capacity: 700 ml

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Anti-corrosion and scratch-resistant machine with Stainless steel cup



Anticorrosive press parts and on-off switch on the side



Easy to dismantle and clean



DRY ICE MACHINE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	10 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	7.5 Kg
Gross Weight	9.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H150 x W200 x D200 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H325 x W460 x D320 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box With Foam
HS Customs Code	8418690099
EAN Code	8719632126218
Article Number	09403100

Professional device for production of dry ice
 Robust stainless steel construction and tube
 Waterproof stainless steel buttons for operation
 Starts with 1 push of a button and stops automatically
 Immediate production within a few seconds
 Easy to connect to liquid carbon dioxide (CO2)
 Stable on 4 rubber feet
 Optionally to be mounted with screws
 Good and quick to clean hygienically

Dimensions dry ice cylinder of 56 x 112 mm
 Produces 185 grams of dry ice in 120 seconds
 Very high efficiency of almost 20%
 (185 g dry ice from 950 g CO2)

Including:

Safety gloves, extra seal rings, gas pipe of 1.5 m and handy carrying case

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Compact and rounded design, fits everywhere



Easy to operate



Complete with high quality carrying case



DRINK DISPENSER

MODEL: DP1-18



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	151 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	23.0 Kg
Gross Weight	25.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H700 x W340 x D450 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H770 x W380 x D490 mm
Packaging Volume	0.14 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84388091
EAN Code	8719324276061
Article Number	09300530

- 1 x 18.0L refrigerated dispenser
- Stainless steel housing and handle
- Modern and elegant design
- Strong polycarbonate tank with agitator element
- Tank is 100% BPA free
- Automatic temperature regulation
- Variable thermostat from 7°C up to 12°C
- Efficient and economical cooling
- Refrigerant R134a
- Equipped with drip tray
- Cools quickly and operates quietly
- Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Strong polycarbonate tank with agitator element



Automatic temperature regulation, variable from 7°C up to 12°C



Easy to dismantle and clean



DRINK DISPENSER

MODEL: DP2-18



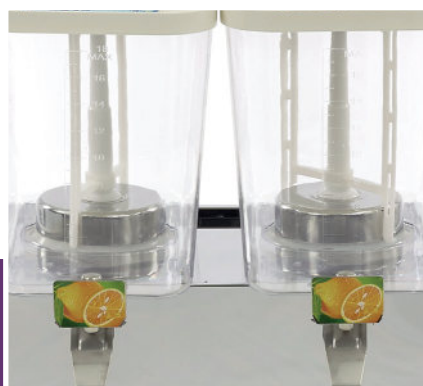
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	244 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	30.0 Kg
Gross Weight	32.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H700 x W490 x D450 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H770 x W480 x D520 mm
Packaging Volume	0.19 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84388091
EAN Code	8719324276078
Article Number	09300535

- 2 x 18.0L refrigerated dispenser
- Stainless steel housing and handle
- Modern and elegant design
- Strong polycarbonate tank with agitator element
- Tanks are 100% BPA free
- Automatic temperature regulation
- Variable thermostat from 7°C up to 12°C
- Efficient and economical cooling
- Refrigerant R134a
- Equipped with drip tray
- Cools quickly and operates quietly
- Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Strong polycarbonate tank with agitator element



Automatic temperature regulation, variable from 7°C up to 12°C



Easy to dismantle and clean



DRINK DISPENSER

MODEL: DP3-18



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	278 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	38.0 Kg
Gross Weight	40.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H700 x W730 x D450 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H770 x W480 x D760 mm
Packaging Volume	0.28 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84388091
EAN Code	8719324276085
Article Number	09300540

- 3 x 18.0L refrigerated dispenser
- Stainless steel housing and handle
- Modern and elegant design
- Strong polycarbonate tank with agitator element
- Tanks are 100% BPA free
- Automatic temperature regulation
- Variable thermostat from 7°C up to 12°C
- Efficient and economical cooling
- Refrigerant R134a
- Equipped with drip tray
- Cools quickly and operates quietly
- Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Strong polycarbonate tank with agitator element



Automatic temperature regulation, variable from 7°C up to 12°C



Easy to dismantle and clean



JUICE DISPENSER

MODEL: MDP1-8



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	2.8 Kg
Gross Weight	4.1 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H560 x W260 x D360 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H510 x W295 x D380 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84762900
EAN Code	8719632122609
Article Number	09300541

1 x 8L beverage / juice dispenser
 Stainless steel construction with transparent tank
 100% BPA free juice container
 Modern design with sturdy foot
 Carrying handles to lift the dispenser
 Complete with drip tray
 With tube for cooling with ice cubes
 Easy to disassemble and clean

Suitable for glasses of up to 15 cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Equipped with stainless steel cooling tubes



Stainless steel construction with transparent tank



Easy to dismantle and clean



JUICE DISPENSER

MODEL: MDP2-8



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	5.6 Kg
Gross Weight	7.9 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H560 x W550 x D360 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H585 x W530 x D380 mm
Packaging Volume	0.12 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84762900
EAN Code	8719632122616
Article Number	09300542

2 x 8L beverage / juice dispenser
 Stainless steel construction with transparent tank
 100% BPA free juice container
 Modern design with sturdy foot
 Carrying handles to lift the dispenser
 Complete with drip tray
 With tube for cooling with ice cubes
 Easy to disassemble and clean

Suitable for glasses of up to 15 cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Equipped with stainless steel cooling tubes



Stainless steel construction with transparent tank



Easy to dismantle and clean



JUICE DISPENSER

MODEL: MDP3-8



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	8.4 Kg
Gross Weight	11.8 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H560 x W550 x D360 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H540 x W890 x D380 mm
Packaging Volume	0.18 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84762900
EAN Code	8719632122623
Article Number	09300543

3 x 8L beverage / juice dispenser
 Stainless steel construction with transparent tank
 100% BPA free juice container
 Modern design with sturdy foot
 Carrying handles to lift the dispenser
 Complete with drip tray
 With tube for cooling with ice cubes
 Easy to disassemble and clean

Suitable for glasses of up to 15 cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Equipped with stainless steel cooling tubes



Stainless steel construction with transparent tank

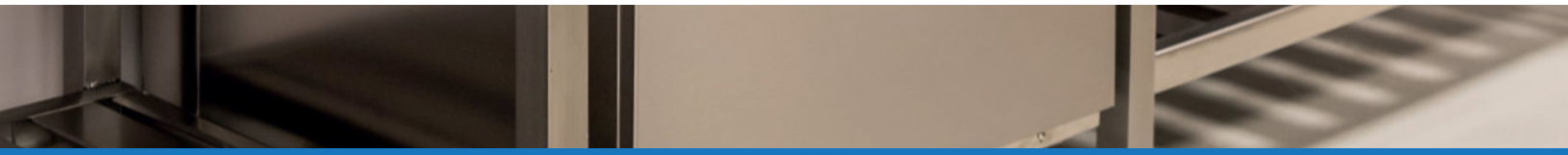


Easy to dismantle and clean





DISHWASHING



GLASSWASHER | GLASSWASHER ULTRA | DISHWASHER | DISHWASHER ULTRA



GLASSWASHER

MODEL: VNG-350



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3300 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	32.0 Kg
Gross Weight	35.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H630 x W425 x D485 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H790 x W565 x D515 mm
Packaging Volume	0.23 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84221900
EAN Code	8719324276771
Article Number	09200990

Professional and powerful glasswasher
 Robust design with large handle
 Fully AISI 304 stainless steel construction
 Special Design ABS wash arms and filter
 Standard first wash of 120 seconds
 Robust Protected Press Controls
 With thermal protection
 The machine is protected IPX5
 With non-return valve
 Very quiet machine: 70 db
 Water consumption per cycle is only 2.5 liters
 Tank Capacity 11 liters, Boiler capacity 3 liters
 Wash temperature 60 °C, Coil temperature 85 °C
 Tank Element 2.0 kW, Boiler Element 2.95 kW
 0.27 kW wash pump

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Standard including:

1 Glass Basket 35 x 35 cm, 1 Cutlery tray,
 Supply hose, Drain hose & Rinse aid pump

Excluding: Soap pump & Drain pump (Ultra model)

Laundry Detergent:

Washing Powder, Tablets, Sachets, Rinse Aid



Easy to operate and clean



Optioneel: Stainless steel stand
H445 x B440 x D400 mm



1 Power button, 1 Start Stop button



GLASSWASHER

MODEL: VNG-350 ULTRA



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3300 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	33.0 Kg
Gross Weight	36.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H630 x W425 x D485 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H800 x W520 x D560 mm
Packaging Volume	0.23 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84221900
EAN Code	8719324276788
Article Number	09200995

Professional and powerful glasswasher
 Robust design with large handle
 Fully AISI 304 stainless steel construction
 Special Design ABS wash arms and filter
 Standard first wash of 120 seconds
 Robust Protected Press Controls
 With thermal protection
 The machine is protected IPX5
 With non-return valve
 Very quiet machine: 70 db
 Water consumption per cycle is only 2.5 liters
 Tank Capacity 11 liters, Boiler capacity 3 liters
 Wash temperature 60 °C, Coil temperature 85 °C
 Tank Element 2.0 kW, Boiler Element 2.95 kW
 0.27 kW wash pump,

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Standard including:

1 Glass Basket 35 x 35 cm, 1 Cutlery tray, Supply hose, Drain hose, Rinse aid pump, Soap pump & Drain pump.

Laundry Detergent:

Washing Powder, Tablets, Sachets, Rinse Aid



Easy to operate and clean



Optioneel: Stainless steel stand
H445 x B440 x D400 mm



1 Power button, 1 Start Stop button



DISHWASHER

MODEL: VN-400 230V



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3270 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	45.0 Kg
Gross Weight	63.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H760 x W475 x D565 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H800 x W600 x D500 mm
Packaging Volume	0.24 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84221900
EAN Code	8719632124306
Article Number	09200805

Professional dishwasher
 Powerful front loading dishwasher
 Robust design with large handle
 Fully AISI 304 stainless steel construction
 Special Design ABS wash arms and dirt filter
 Complete wash program of 120 seconds
 Robust Protected Press Controls
 With thermal protection
 The machine is IPX5 protected, With non-return valve
 1 On button, 1 Program Button, 1 Start Stop button
 Temperature and rinse indicators
 Very quiet machine: 70 db
 Water consumption per cycle is only 2,5 liters
 Tank Capacity 18,4 liters, Boiler Capacity 2,8 liters
 Wash temperature 60 °C, Rinse temperature 85 °C
 Boiler Element 3,0 kW
 Wash pump 0,27 kW

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Standard including: 1 Dish Basket 40 x 40 cm,
 1 Glass Basket 40 x 40 cm, 1 Cutlery Basket,
 Supply hose, Drain hose.

Excluding: Soap pump & Drain pump



1 On button, 1 Program Button,
1 Start Stop button



Optioneel: Stainless steel stand
H500 x W605 x D570 mm



Easy to operate and clean



DISHWASHER

MODEL: VN-400 ULTRA 230V



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3270 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	48.0 Kg
Gross Weight	66.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H760 x W475 x D565 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H800 x W600 x D500 mm
Packaging Volume	0.24 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84221900
EAN Code	8719632124313
Article Number	09200800

Professional dishwasher
 Powerful front loading dishwasher
 Robust design with large handle
 Fully AISI 304 stainless steel construction
 Special Design ABS wash arms and dirt filter
 Complete wash program of 120 seconds
 Robust Protected Press Controls
 With thermal protection
 The machine is IPX5 protected, With non-return valve
 1 On button, 1 Program Button, 1 Start Stop button
 Temperature and rinse indicators
 Very quiet machine: 70 db
 Water consumption per cycle is only 2,5 liters
 Tank Capacity 18,4 liters, Boiler Capacity 2,8 liters
 Wash temperature 60 °C, Rinse temperature 85 °C
 Boiler Element 3,0 kW
 Wash pump 0,27 kW

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Standard including: 1 Dish Basket 40 x 40 cm,
 1 Glass Basket 40 x 40 cm, 1 Cutlery Basket,
 Supply hose, Drain hose, Soap pump & Drain pump



1 On button, 1 Program Button,
 1 Start Stop button



Optioneel: Stainless steel stand
 H500 x W605 x D570 mm



Easy to operate and clean



DISHWASHER

MODEL: VN-500 230V



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3600 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	44.0 Kg
Gross Weight	48.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H820 x W600 x D650 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H990 x W750 x D700 mm
Packaging Volume	0.52 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84221900
EAN Code	8719324276795
Article Number	09201000

Professional and powerful glasswasher
 Robust design with large handle
 Fully AISI 304 stainless steel construction
 Special Design ABS wash arms and dirt filter
 Complete wash programs of 102 and 192 seconds
 Robust Protected Press Controls
 With thermal protection
 The machine is IPX5 protected
 With non-return valve
 Very quiet machine: 75 db
 Water consumption per cycle is only 2.8 liters
 Tank Capacity 30 liters, Boiler Capacity 6 liters
 Wash temperature 60 °C, Rinse temperature 85 °C
 Tank Element 2.0 kW, Boiler Element 2.95 kW
 Wash pump 0.66 kW / 0.89 HP

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Standard including: 1 Dish Basket 50 x 50 cm,
 1 Glass Basket 50 x 50 cm, 1 Cutlery Basket,
 Supply hose, Drain hose & Rinse aid pump
Excluding: Soap pump & Drain pump

Detergent: Washing powder, Tablets, Sachets,
 Liquid soap, Liquid rinse aid



Easy to operate and clean



Optioneel: Stainless steel stand
 H500 x W605 x D570 mm



1 On button, 1 Program Button,
 1 Start Stop button



DISHWASHER

MODEL: VN-500 400V



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	5500 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	60.0 Kg
Gross Weight	64.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H820 x W600 x D650 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H990 x W750 x D700 mm
Packaging Volume	0.52 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84221900
EAN Code	8719324276801
Article Number	09201002

Professional and powerful glasswasher
 Robust design with large handle
 Fully AISI 304 stainless steel construction
 Special Design ABS wash arms and dirt filter
 Complete wash programs of 102 and 192 seconds
 Robust Protected Press Controls
 With thermal protection
 The machine is IPX5 protected
 With non-return valve
 Very quiet machine: 75 db
 Water consumption per cycle is only 2.8 liters
 Tank Capacity 30 liters, Boiler Capacity 6 liters
 Wash temperature 60 °C, Rinse temperature 85 °C
 Tank Element 2.0 kW, Boiler Element 5.5 kW
 Wash pump 0.66 kW / 0.89 HP

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE

Standard including: 1 Dish Basket 50 x 50 cm,
 1 Glass Basket 50 x 50 cm, 1 Cutlery Basket,
 Supply hose, Drain hose & Rinse aid pump

Excluding: Soap pump & Drain pump

Detergent: Washing powder, Tablets, Sachets,
 Liquid soap, Liquid rinse aid



Easy to operate and clean



Optioneel: Stainless steel stand
 H500 x W605 x D570 mm



1 On button, 1 Program Button,
 1 Start Stop button



DISHWASHER

MODEL: VN-500 ULTRA 230V



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	3600 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	44.0 Kg
Gross Weight	48.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H820 x W600 x D650 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H990 x W750 x D700 mm
Packaging Volume	0.52 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84221900
EAN Code	8719324276795
Article Number	09201005

Professional and powerful glasswasher
 Robust design with large handle
 Fully AISI 304 stainless steel construction
 Special Design ABS wash arms and dirt filter
 Complete wash programs of 102 and 192 seconds
 Robust Protected Press Controls
 With thermal protection
 The machine is IPX5 protected
 With non-return valve
 Very quiet machine: 75 db
 Water consumption per cycle is only 2.8 liters
 Tank Capacity 30 liters, Boiler Capacity 6 liters
 Wash temperature 60 °C, Rinse temperature 85 °C
 Tank Element 2.0 kW, Boiler Element 2.95 kW
 Wash pump 0.66 kW / 0.89 HP

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE

Standard including:

1 Dish Basket 50 x 50 cm, 1 Glass Basket 50 x 50 cm,
 1 Cutlery Basket, Supply hose, Drain hose, Rinse aid
 pump, Soap pump & Drain pump

Detergent: Washing powder, Tablets, Sachets,
 Liquid soap, Liquid rinse aid



Easy to operate and clean



Optioneel: Stainless steel stand
 H500 x W605 x D570 mm



1 On button, 1 Program Button,
 1 Start Stop button



DISHWASHER

MODEL: VN-500 ULTRA 400V



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	5500 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	62.0 Kg
Gross Weight	66.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H820 x W600 x D650 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H990 x W750 x D700 mm
Packaging Volume	0.52 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84221900
EAN Code	8719324276825
Article Number	09201010

Professional and powerful glasswasher
 Robust design with large handle
 Fully AISI 304 stainless steel construction
 Special Design ABS wash arms and dirt filter
 Complete wash programs of 102 and 192 seconds
 Robust Protected Press Controls
 With thermal protection
 The machine is IPX5 protected
 With non-return valve
 Very quiet machine: 75 db
 Water consumption per cycle is only 2.8 liters
 Tank Capacity 30 liters, Boiler Capacity 6 liters
 Wash temperature 60 °C, Rinse temperature 85 °C
 Tank Element 2.0 kW, Boiler Element 2.95 kW
 Wash pump 0.66 kW / 0.89 HP

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE

Standard including:

1 Dish Basket 50 x 50 cm, 1 Glass Basket 50 x 50 cm,
 1 Cutlery Basket, Supply hose, Drain hose, Rinse aid
 pump, Soap pump & Drain pump

Detergent: Washing powder, Tablets, Sachets,
 Liquid soap, Liquid rinse aid



Easy to operate and clean



Optioneel: Stainless steel stand
 H500 x W605 x D570 mm



1 On button, 1 Program Button,
 1 Start Stop button



DISHWASHER

MODEL: VN-2000 ULTRA



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	9660 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	100.0 Kg
Gross Weight	106.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1420 (1860) x W700 x D790 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1550 x W780 x D720 mm
Packaging Volume	0.87 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84221900
EAN Code	8719632122647
Article Number	09201020

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional and Powerful hood-type dishwasher
 Robust design with large handle
 Fully AISI 304 stainless steel construction
 Special Design ABS wash arms and tank filter
 3 complete wash programs: 90, 120 and 180 sec.
 Robust Protected Press Controls
 With thermal protection
 The machine is IPX5 protected, With non-return valve
 Very quiet machine: 75 db
 Water consumption per cycle is only 2.8 liters
 Tank Capacity only 19 liters, Boiler Capacity 7 liters
 Wash temperature 60 °C, Rinse temperature 85 °C
 Tank Element 3.0 kW, Boiler Element 9.0 kW
 Wash pump 0.66 kW / 0.89 HP
 Water inlet: Ø19 mm - Water outlet: Ø42 mm
 Door height: 420 mm
 Max. height of the dishes: 380 mm
 Width top cover with arms: 700 mm
 Max. Height side tables: 830 - 900 mm

Standard including: 1 Dish Basket 50 x 50 cm,
 1 Glass Basket 50 x 50 cm, 1 Cutlery Basket,
 Supply hose, Drain hose, Rinse aid pump, Soap pump



Washing capacity:
69 baskets / 1108 plates per hour



Special Design ABS wash arms and large
particle tank filter



1 On button, 1 Start Stop button
3 complete wash programs



UTENSIL WASHER

MODEL: VN-3000 ULTRA



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	16700 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	220.0 Kg
Gross Weight	225.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1960 (2400) x W780 x D500 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2200 x W850 x D1050 mm
Packaging Volume	1.96 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden crate with foil
HS Customs Code	84221900
EAN Code	8719632124511
Article Number	09200775

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Powerful utensil/ pan dishwasher
 Robust design with large handle
 Fully AISI 304 stainless steel construction
 With large particle filter
 Special Design ABS wash arms and tank filter
 3 complete wash programs: 120, 360 and 480 sec.
 Easy use: Single button for water filling and heating
 With thermal protection
 The machine is IPX5 protected, With non-return valve
 Very quiet machine: 80 db
 Water consumption per cycle is only 4.5 liters
 Tank Capacity 65 liters, Boiler Capacity 18 liters
 Wash temperature 60 °C, Rinse temperature 85 °C
 Tank Element 4.5 kW, Boiler Element 14.0 kW
 Wash pump 2.7 kW / 3.62 HP
 Water inlet: Ø19 mm - Water outlet: Ø19 mm
 Door height: 800 mm
 Max. height of the dishes: 700 mm
 Washing capacity: 30 baskets per hour
 Exclusive drain pump, water course in a natural way

Standard including: Supply hose, Drain hose, Rinse aid pump, Soap pump



Including 2 Baskets
(main and inner frame) 60 x 76 cm



Special Design ABS wash arms and large particle tank filter



Easy start-up: Single button for water filling and heating in the boiler tank



REFRIGERATION

BAR COOLER | BLAST CHILLER | CHEST FREEZER | COUNTER | DISPLAY
FREEZER | GLASS FREEZER | ICE CUBE MACHINE | REFRIGERATOR | SALADETTE
SHOWCASE | SUSHI VITRINE | WORKTABLE



BOTTLE COOLER

MODEL: 50L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	120 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	24.5 Kg
Gross Weight	26.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H805 x W426 x D460 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H885 x W460 x D505 mm
Packaging Volume	0.21 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632126027
Article Number	09404000

Professional display cooler with 50 liter capacity
 Ideal for bottles, cans and snacks
 Equipped with 1 door
 Door with double glazing
 Door is equipped with lock
 With 2 adjustable stainless steel grids
 Cooling system with fan
 LED lighting inside
 Interior dimensions: H508 x W333 x D345 mm
 With illuminated display for advertisements
 Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C
 Maximum ambient temperature 32°C
 Adjustable feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Equipped with 2 adjustable stainless steel grids



With illuminated display and lock



Easy to operate



BOTTLE COOLER

MODEL: 80L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	120 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	28.0 Kg
Gross Weight	30.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H950 x W460 x D460 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1030 x W505 x D505 mm
Packaging Volume	0.26 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632126034
Article Number	09404010

Professional display cooler with 50 liter capacity
 Ideal for bottles, cans and snacks
 Equipped with 1 door
 Door with double glazing
 Door is equipped with lock
 With 2 adjustable stainless steel grids
 Cooling system with fan
 LED lighting inside
 Interior dimensions: H653 x W373 x D345 mm
 Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free
 Temperature 3°C to 10°C
 Temperature analog adjustable in 7 positions
 Maximum ambient temperature 32°C
 Adjustable feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Equipped with 2 adjustable stainless steel grids



With illuminated display and lock



Easy to operate



BOTTLE COOLER

MODEL: 360L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	205 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	71.5 Kg
Gross Weight	75.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1980 x W578 x D605 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2025 x W624 x D630 mm
Packaging Volume	0.80 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632126041
Article Number	09404020

Professional display cooler with 360 liter capacity
 Ideal for bottles, cans and snacks
 Equipped with 1 door
 Door with double glazing
 Door is equipped with lock
 With 4 adjustable stainless steel grids
 Cooling system with fan
 LED lighting inside
 Interior dimensions: H1579 x W484 x D430 mm
 Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C
 Maximum ambient temperature 32°C
 Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Equipped with 4 adjustable stainless steel grids



With illuminated display and lock



Easy to operate



BOTTLE COOLER

MODEL: 700L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	205 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	121.5 Kg
Gross Weight	127.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H2023 x W1000 x D720 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2100 x W1050 x D770 mm
Packaging Volume	1.70 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632126065
Article Number	09404025

Professional display cooler with 700 liter capacity
 Ideal for bottles, cans and snacks
 Equipped with 2 doors
 Doors with double glazing
 Door is equipped with lock
 With 8 adjustable stainless steel grids
 Cooling system with fan
 LED lighting inside
 Interior dimensions: W820 x D409 x H1453 mm
 Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C
 Maximum ambient temperature 32°C
 Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Equipped with 8 adjustable stainless steel grids



With illuminated display and lock



Easy to operate



BOTTLE COOLER

MODEL: 800L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	560 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	121.5 Kg
Gross Weight	127.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H2023 x W1000 x D720 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2100 x W1050 x D770 mm
Packaging Volume	1.70 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632126065
Article Number	09404030

Professional display cooler with 800 liter capacity
 Ideal for bottles, cans and snacks
 Equipped with 2 doors
 Doors with double glazing
 Door is equipped with lock
 With 8 adjustable stainless steel grids
 Cooling system with fan
 LED lighting inside
 Interior dimensions: H1453 x W820 x D409 mm
 Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C
 Maximum ambient temperature 32°C
 Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Equipped with 8 adjustable stainless steel grids



With illuminated display and lock



Easy to operate



DELUXE BAR COOLER

MODEL: 1 STRAIGHT DOOR



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	174 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	50.0 Kg
Gross Weight	56.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H850 x W600 x D515 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1080 x W670 x D640 mm
Packaging Volume	0.46 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276108
Article Number	09400900

Beautiful black bar cooler with 1 door
 Ideal for bottles, cans and snacks
 Capacity: 142L
 Doors with double glazing
 Equipped with 1 hinged door with lockW
 With 2 adjustable stainless steel grids
 Inside with aluminium coating
 Cooling system with fan
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 LED lighting inside
 Adjustable feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Inside with aluminium coating, and two adjustable stainless steel grids



Good insulated cooling system with fan



Dixell digital temperature controller



DELUXE BAR COOLER

MODEL: 2 STRAIGHT DOORS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	70.0 Kg
Gross Weight	75.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H850 x W920 x D515 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1080 x W1000 x D640 mm
Packaging Volume	0.69 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276115
Article Number	09400905

Beautiful black bar cooler with 2 doors
 Ideal for bottles, cans and snacks
 Capacity: 227L
 2 Hinged doors with double glazing
 Each door is equipped with lock
 2 adjustable stainless steel grids per door
 Inside with aluminium coating
 Cooling system with fan
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 LED lighting inside
 Adjustable feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Inside with aluminium coating, and two adjustable stainless steel grids



Good insulated cooling system with fan



Dixell digital temperature controller



DELUXE BAR COOLER

MODEL: 3 STRAIGHT DOORS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	90.0 Kg
Gross Weight	97.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H850 x W1350 x D515 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1080 x W1400 x D640 mm
Packaging Volume	0.97 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276122
Article Number	09400910

Beautiful black bar cooler with 3 doors
 Ideal for bottles, cans and snacks
 Capacity: 341L
 3 Hinged doors with double glazing
 Each door is equipped with lock
 2 adjustable stainless steel grids per door
 Inside with aluminium coating
 Cooling system with fan
 Automatic defrosting
 LED lighting inside
 Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 Adjustable feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Inside with aluminium coating, and two adjustable stainless steel grids



Good insulated cooling system with fan



Dixell digital temperature controller



DELUXE BAR COOLER

MODEL: 2 SLIDING DOORS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	70.0 Kg
Gross Weight	75.4 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H850 x W920 x D515 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1080 x W1000 x D640 mm
Packaging Volume	0.69 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276139
Article Number	09400915

Beautiful black bar cooler with 2 doors
 Ideal for bottles, cans and snacks
 Capacity: 227L
 2 sliding doors with double glazing
 Each door is equipped with lock
 2 adjustable stainless steel grids per door
 Inside with aluminium coating
 Cooling system with fan
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 LED lighting inside
 Adjustable feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Inside with aluminium coating, and two adjustable stainless steel grids



Good insulated cooling system with fan



Dixell digital temperature controller



DELUXE BAR COOLER

MODEL: 3 SLIDING DOORS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	90.0 Kg
Gross Weight	100.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H850 x W1350 x D515 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1080 x W1400 x D640 mm
Packaging Volume	0.97 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276146
Article Number	09400920

Beautiful black bar cooler with 3 doors
 Ideal for bottles, cans and snacks
 Capacity: 341L
 3 sliding doors with double glazing
 Each door is equipped with lock
 2 adjustable stainless steel grids per door
 Inside with aluminium coating
 Cooling system with fan
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 LED lighting inside
 Adjustable feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Inside with aluminium coating, and two adjustable stainless steel grids



Good insulated cooling system with fan



Dixell digital temperature controller



DELUXE BAR COOLER

MODEL: UPRIGHT 1 DOOR



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	253 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	115.0 Kg
Gross Weight	125.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1800 x W600 x D515 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2000 x W670 x D640 mm
Packaging Volume	0.86 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276153
Article Number	09400921

Beautiful black bar cooler with 1 door
 Ideal for bottles, cans and snacks
 Capacity: 292L
 1 Hinged door with double glazing
 Door is equipped with lock
 With 5 adjustable stainless steel grids
 Inside with aluminium coating
 Cooling system with fan
 Automatic defrosting
 LED lighting inside
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 Adjustable feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Inside with aluminium coating, and five adjustable stainless steel grids



Good insulated cooling system with fan



Dixell digital temperature controller and lock in door



DELUXE BAR COOLER

MODEL: UPRIGHT 2 DOORS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	418 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	140.0 Kg
Gross Weight	146.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1800 x W920 x D515 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2000 x W100 x D640 mm
Packaging Volume	1.28 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276160
Article Number	09400922

Beautiful black bar cooler with 2 doors
 Ideal for bottles, cans and snacks
 Capacity: 466L
 2 Hinged doors with double glazing
 Each door is equipped with lock
 With 5 adjustable stainless steel grids
 Inside with aluminium coating
 Cooling system with fan
 Automatic defrosting
 LED lighting inside
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 Adjustable feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Inside with aluminium coating, and five adjustable stainless steel grids



Good insulated cooling system with fan



Dixell digital temperature controller and lock in door



BLAST CHILLER

MODEL: 3 X 2/3 GN



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	350 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	40.0 Kg
Gross Weight	44.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H475 x W630 x D615 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H550 x W745 x D700 mm
Packaging Volume	0.29 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632125853
Article Number	09400923

Powerful Professional blast chiller
 Capacity for 3 x 2/3 GN
 Stainless steel housing and inside (AISI 304)
 Luxury finished with recessed grip
 Self-closing door with antibacterial rubber
 Inside with rounded corners
 Cooling water evaporator
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Maximum ambient temperature 32°C
 Equipped with probe

90 min. + 70°C / + 3°C = 6.5 kg
 240 min. + 70°C / -18°C = 4 kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Compact protective insulation of 60 mm



Stable on 4 legs



Intelligent Digital Temperature Control



BLAST CHILLER

MODEL: 3 X 1/1 GN - 60X40CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	510 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	68.0 Kg
Gross Weight	101.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H840 x W730 x D750 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1017 x W870 x D855 mm
Packaging Volume	0.77 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632125860
Article Number	09400924

Powerful Professional blast chiller
 Capacity for 3 x 1/1 GN or 40 x 60 (fits both)
 Stainless steel housing and inside (AISI 304)
 Luxury finished with recessed grip
 Self-closing door with antibacterial rubber
 Inside with rounded corners
 Cooling water evaporator
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Maximum ambient temperature 32°C
 Equipped with probe

90 min. + 70°C / + 3°C = 14 kg
 240 min. + 70°C / -18°C = 12 kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Compact protective insulation of 60 mm



Stable on 4 legs



Intelligent Digital Temperature Control



BLAST CHILLER

MODEL: 5 GN



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	870 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	105.0 Kg
Gross Weight	119.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H930 x W800 x D800 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1040 x W870 x D870 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276177
Article Number	09400925

Powerful Professional blast chiller
 Capacity for 5 x 1/1 GN or 40 x 60 (fits both)
 Stainless steel housing and inside (AISI 304)
 Luxury finished with recessed grip
 Self-closing door with antibacterial rubber
 Inside with rounded corners
 Intelligent Digital Temperature Control
 Cooling water evaporator
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R404a / CFC-free
 Equipped with probe
 Mobile on wheels

90 min. + 70°C / + 3°C = 40 kg
 240 min. + 70°C / -18°C = 28 kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Powerful Professional blast chiller, with capacity for 10 x 1/1 GN or 40 x 60



Good insulated cooling system with fan



Intelligent Digital Temperature Control



BLAST CHILLER

MODEL: 10 GN



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	160.0 Kg
Gross Weight	175.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1600 x W800 x D800 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1550 x W870 x D870 mm
Packaging Volume	1.17 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276184
Article Number	09400930

Powerful Professional blast chiller
 Capacity for 10 x 1/1 GN or 40 x 60 (fits both)
 Stainless steel housing and inside (AISI 304)
 Luxury finished with recessed grip
 Self-closing door with antibacterial rubber
 Inside with rounded corners
 Intelligent Digital Temperature Control
 Cooling water evaporator
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R404a / CFC-free
 Equipped with probe
 Mobile on wheels

90 min. + 70°C / + 3°C = 40 kg
 240 min. + 70°C / -18°C = 28 kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Powerful Professional blast chiller, with capacity for 10 x 1/1 GN or 40 x 60



Good insulated cooling system with fan



Intelligent Digital Temperature Control



CHEST FREEZER

MODEL: 93L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	43 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	27.0 Kg
Gross Weight	32.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H845 x W574 x D524 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H880 x W590 x D590 mm
Packaging Volume	0.31 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632122722
Article Number	09402310

Professional chest freezer 93L
 Metal housing with white coating
 Chromed corners and handle
 Handle with lock
 Aluminium covered interior
 Very nicely finished
 Lid with antibacterial rubber
 LED light installed in the lid
 Provided with 1 hanging basket
 Digital temperature thermostat
 Cooling system with fan
 Manual defrosting
 Moisture discharge on the inside
 Equipped with 2 wheels and 2 adjustable feet
 Refrigerant R600a / CFC free
 Thickness of insulating material 80 mm
 Temperature -14°C to -24°C

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Chromed corners and handle



Aluminium covered interior, provided with 1 hanging basket



Metal housing with white coating and Aluminium covered interior



CHEST FREEZER

MODEL: 140L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	43 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	31.0 Kg
Gross Weight	35.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H845 x W754 x D524 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H890 x W760 x D590 mm
Packaging Volume	0.40 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632122739
Article Number	09402320

Professional chest freezer 140L
Metal housing with white coating
Chromed corners and handle
Handle with lock
Aluminium covered interior
Very nicely finished
Lid with antibacterial rubber
LED light installed in the lid
Provided with 1 hanging basket
Digital temperature thermostat
Cooling system with fan
Manual defrosting
Moisture discharge on the inside
Equipped with 2 wheels and 2 adjustable feet
Refrigerant R600a / CFC free
Thickness of insulating material 80 mm
Temperature -14°C to -24°C

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Chromed corners and handle



Aluminium covered interior, provided with 1 hanging basket



Metal housing with white coating and Aluminium covered interior



CHEST FREEZER

MODEL: 190L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	59 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	35.0 Kg
Gross Weight	39.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H845 x W950 x D524 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H890 x W980 x D590 mm
Packaging Volume	0.51 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632122746
Article Number	09402330

Professional chest freezer 190L
Metal housing with white coating
Chromed corners and handle
Handle with lock
Aluminium covered interior
Very nicely finished
Lid with antibacterial rubber
LED light installed in the lid
Provided with 1 hanging basket
Digital temperature thermostat
Cooling system with fan
Manual defrosting
Moisture discharge on the inside
Equipped with 2 wheels and 2 adjustable feet
Refrigerant R600a / CFC free
Thickness of insulating material 80 mm
Temperature -14°C to -24°C

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Chromed corners and handle



Aluminium covered interior, provided with 1 hanging basket



Metal housing with white coating and Aluminium covered interior



CHEST FREEZER

MODEL: 282L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	66 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	41.0 Kg
Gross Weight	46.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H845 x W1116 x D604 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H900 x W1180 x D670 mm
Packaging Volume	0.71 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632122753
Article Number	09402340

Professional chest freezer 282L
 Metal housing with white coating
 Chromed corners and handle
 Handle with lock
 Aluminium covered interior
 Very nicely finished
 Lid with antibacterial rubber
 LED light installed in the lid
 Provided with 1 hanging basket
 Digital temperature thermostat
 Cooling system with fan
 Manual defrosting
 Moisture discharge on the inside
 Equipped with 2 wheels and 2 adjustable feet
 Refrigerant R600a / CFC free
 Thickness of insulating material 80 mm
 Temperature -14°C to -24°C

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Chromed corners and handle



Aluminium covered interior, provided with 1 hanging basket



Metal housing with white coating and Aluminium covered interior



CHEST FREEZER

MODEL: 345L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	73 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	55.0 Kg
Gross Weight	65.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H825 x W1275 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H850 x W1310 x D780 mm
Packaging Volume	0.87 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632122760
Article Number	09402350

Professional chest freezer 345L
Metal housing with white coating
Handle with lock
Aluminium covered interior
Very nicely finished
Lid with antibacterial rubber
LED light installed in the lid
Provided with 1 hanging basket
Digital temperature thermostat
Cooling system with fan
Manual defrosting
Moisture discharge on the inside
Equipped with 6 wheels
Refrigerant R600a / CFC free
Thickness of insulating material 80 mm
Temperature -14°C to -24°C

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Chromed corners and handle



Aluminium covered interior, provided with 1 hanging basket



Metal housing with white coating and Aluminium covered interior



CHEST FREEZER

MODEL: 435L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	80 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	63.0 Kg
Gross Weight	75.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H825 x W1535 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H860 x W1570 x D770 mm
Packaging Volume	1.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632122777
Article Number	09402360

Professional chest freezer 435L
Metal housing with white coating
Handle with lock
Aluminium covered interior
Very nicely finished
Lid with antibacterial rubber
LED light installed in the lid
Provided with 1 hanging basket
Digital temperature thermostat
Cooling system with fan
Manual defrosting
Moisture discharge on the inside
Equipped with 6 wheels
Refrigerant R600a / CFC free
Thickness of insulating material 80 mm
Temperature -14°C to -24°C

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Chromed corners and handle



Aluminium covered interior, provided with 1 hanging basket



Metal housing with white coating and Aluminium covered interior



CHEST FREEZER

MODEL: 488L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	92 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	72.0 Kg
Gross Weight	92.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H825 x W1655 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H860 x W1730 x D770 mm
Packaging Volume	1.15 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632122784
Article Number	09402370

Professional chest freezer 488L
Metal housing with white coating
Handle with lock
Aluminium covered interior
Very nicely finished
Lid with antibacterial rubber
LED light installed in the lid
Provided with 1 hanging basket
Digital temperature thermostat
Cooling system with fan
Manual defrosting
Moisture discharge on the inside
Equipped with 6 wheels
Refrigerant R600a / CFC free
Thickness of insulating material 80 mm
Temperature -14°C to -24°C

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Chromed corners and handle



Aluminium covered interior, provided with 1 hanging basket



Metal housing with white coating



REFRIGERATED COUNTER

MODEL: 175L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	66.0 Kg
Gross Weight	70.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1080 x W915 x D890 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H680 x W970 x D970 mm
Packaging Volume	0.64 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632122951
Article Number	09400820

- High-quality refrigerated display case with stand
- Curved glass at the front
- Sliding doors at the backside for easy access
- Suitable for GN containers
- GN sizes 2x 1/1 + 2x 1/4, maximum 150 mm deep
- Digital temperature control and display
- Built-in LED lighting at the top
- Evaporator with container to collect condensation
- Direct cooling system
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant R600a / CFC free
- Temperature 2°C to 12°C
- Moveable on 4 wheels

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Curved glass at the front and stainless steel worktop at the backside



Sliding doors at the backside for easy access



Digital temperature controller on backside



REFRIGERATED COUNTER

MODEL: 225L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	84.0 Kg
Gross Weight	88.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1080 x W1250 x D890 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H680 x W1290 x D970 mm
Packaging Volume	0.85 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632122968
Article Number	09400821

- High-quality refrigerated display case with stand
- Curved glass at the front
- Sliding doors at the rear for easy access
- Suitable for GN containers
- GN sizes 3x 1/1 + 2x 1/4, maximum 150 mm deep
- Digital temperature control and display
- Built-in LED lighting at the top
- Evaporator with container to collect condensation
- Direct cooling system
- Automatic defrost
- Refrigerant R600a / CFC free
- Temperature 2°C to 12°C
- Moveable on 4 wheels

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Curved glass at the front and stainless steel worktop at the backside



Sliding doors at the backside for easy access



Digital temperature controller on backside



REFRIGERATED DISPLAY

MODEL: STRAIGHT 955



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	36.0 Kg
Gross Weight	52.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H435 x W955 x D395 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H460 x W1050 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.22 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719632122494
Article Number	09400317

Luxury refrigerated display with glass case
 Stainless steel housing and supports
 Capacity 3 x 1/3 GN
 Fitted with adjustable feet
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Static cooling
 Foamed evaporator
 Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C
 Automatic defrost
 Anti Condense System

Excluding: GN containers and lids

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel housing with capacity of 3 x 1/3 GN



Static cooling with foamed evaporator



Dixell digital temperature controller



REFRIGERATED DISPLAY

MODEL: STRAIGHT 1200



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	40.5 Kg
Gross Weight	60.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H435 x W1200 x D395 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H460 x W1300 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.28 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276290
Article Number	09400320

Luxury refrigerated display with glass case
 Stainless steel housing and supports
 Capacity 4 x 1/3 GN or 3 x 1/3 + 1/2 GN
 Fitted with adjustable feet
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Static cooling
 Foamed evaporator
 Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C
 Automatic defrost
 Anti Condense System

Excluding: GN containers and lids

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel housing with capacity of 4 x 1/3 GN or 3 x 1/3 + 1/2 GN



Static cooling with foamed evaporator



Dixell digital temperature controller



REFRIGERATED DISPLAY

MODEL: STRAIGHT 1400



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	45.5 Kg
Gross Weight	68.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H435 x W1400 x D395 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H460 x W1490 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.32 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276306
Article Number	09400323

Luxury refrigerated display with glass case
 Stainless steel housing and supports
 Capacity 6 x 1/3 GN
 Fitted with adjustable feet
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Static cooling
 Foamed evaporator
 Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C
 Automatic defrost
 Anti Condense System

Excluding: GN containers and lids

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing with capacity of 6 x 1/3 GN



Static cooling with foamed evaporator



Dixell digital temperature controller



REFRIGERATED DISPLAY

MODEL: STRAIGHT 1500



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	48.0 Kg
Gross Weight	72.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H435 x W1500 x D395 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H460 x W1590 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.34 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276313
Article Number	09400326

Luxury refrigerated display with glass case
 Stainless steel housing and supports
 Capacity 6 x 1/3 GN or 5 x 1/3 + 1/2 GN
 Fitted with adjustable feet
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Static cooling
 Foamed evaporator
 Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C
 Automatic defrost
 Anti Condense System

Excluding: GN containers and lids

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing with capacity of 6 x 1/3 GN or 5 x 1/3 + 1/2 GN



Static cooling with foamed evaporator



Dixell digital temperature controller



REFRIGERATED DISPLAY

MODEL: STRAIGHT 1600



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	50.5 Kg
Gross Weight	76.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H435 x W1600 x D395 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H460 x W1690 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.36 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276320
Article Number	09400329

Luxury refrigerated display with glass case
 Stainless steel housing and supports
 Capacity 7 x 1/3 GN
 Fitted with adjustable feet
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Static cooling
 Foamed evaporator
 Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C
 Automatic defrost
 Anti Condense System

Excluding: GN containers and lids

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel housing with capacity of 7 x 1/3 GN



Static cooling with foamed evaporator



Dixell digital temperature controller



REFRIGERATED DISPLAY

MODEL: STRAIGHT 1800



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	55.5 Kg
Gross Weight	84.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H435 x W1800 x D395 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H460 x W1880 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.40 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276337
Article Number	09400332

Luxury refrigerated display with glass case
 Stainless steel housing and supports
 Capacity 8 x 1/3 GN
 Fitted with adjustable feet
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Static cooling
 Foamed evaporator
 Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C
 Automatic defrost
 Anti Condense System

Excluding: GN containers and lids

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel housing with capacity of 8 x 1/3 GN



Static cooling with foamed evaporator



Dixell digital temperature controller



REFRIGERATED DISPLAY

MODEL: STRAIGHT 2000



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	60.0 Kg
Gross Weight	92.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H435 x W2000 x D395 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H460 x W2090 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.44 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276344
Article Number	09400335

Luxury refrigerated display with glass case
 Stainless steel housing and supports
 Capacity 9 x 1/3 GN
 Fitted with adjustable feet
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Static cooling
 Foamed evaporator
 Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C
 Automatic defrost
 Anti Condense System

Excluding: GN containers and lids

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel housing with capacity of 8 x 1/3 GN



Static cooling with foamed evaporator



Dixell digital temperature controller



FREEZER

MODEL: FR 200 SS



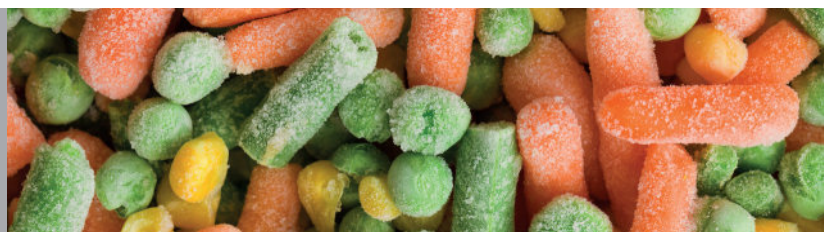
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	100 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	48.0 Kg
Gross Weight	56.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H830 x W600 x D530 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H970 x W630 x D630 mm
Packaging Volume	0.39 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719324276641
Article Number	09400102

Small size freezer 120L
 Stainless steel housing with plastic inside
 Standard including lock
 Equipped with two fixed grids (3 compartments)
 Carel digital temperature controller
 Static Freezing System
 Aspera compressor
 Refrigerant R600 / CFC free
 Adjustable feet
 Insulation thickness 70 mm
 Temperature -10°C to -22°C
 Door is reversible

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Carel digital temperature controller



Freezer with aspera compressor



Stainless steel housing with plastic inside



FREEZER

MODEL: FR 400L WHITE



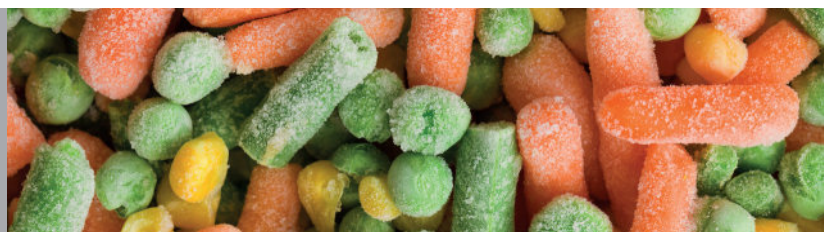
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	210 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	74.0 Kg
Gross Weight	95.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1870 x W600 x D615 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2000 x W640 x D680 mm
Packaging Volume	0.87 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276627
Article Number	09400150

Size refrigerator 400L (360L)
 White coated metal exterior with plastic interior
 Standard including lock
 Equipped with 4 solid rosters
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Static Freezing System
 Aspera compressor
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC free
 Adjustable feet
 Insulation thickness 50 mm
 Temperature -10°C to -25°C

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Freezer with aspera compressor



White coated metal exterior with plastic interior



FREEZER

MODEL: FR 400L SS



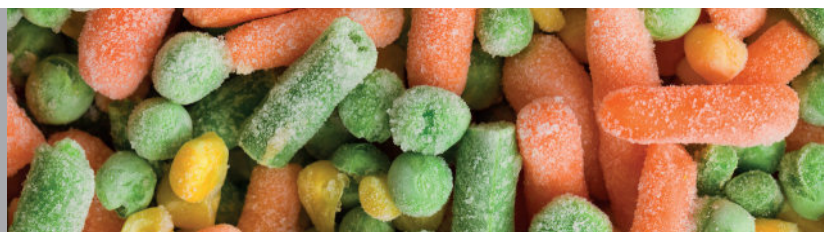
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	210 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	74.0 Kg
Gross Weight	95.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1870 x W600 x D615 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2000 x W640 x D680 mm
Packaging Volume	0.87 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276658
Article Number	09400110

Freezer size 400L (360L)
 Stainless steel housing with plastic inside
 Standard including lock
 Equipped with 4 adjustable shelves
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Static Freezing System
 Aspera compressor
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC free
 Adjustable feet
 Insulation thickness 50 mm
 Temperature -10°C to -25°C

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Freezer with aspera compressor



Stainless steel housing with plastic inside



DELUXE FREEZER

MODEL: FR 400L SN



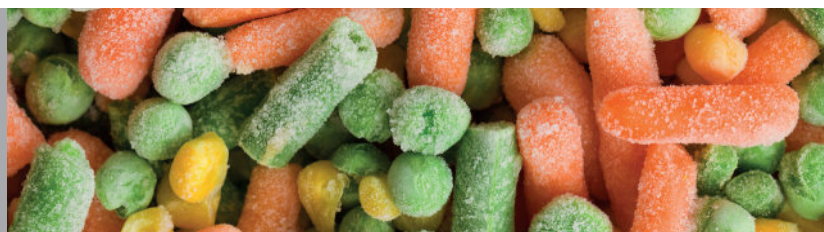
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	600 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	130.0 Kg
Gross Weight	140.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H2000 x W680 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2130 x W720 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	1.13 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276702
Article Number	09400135

Powerful professional refrigerator 400L (429L)
 Stainless steel housing
 Stainless steel inside (AISI 304)
 Luxury finished and including lock
 Self-closing door with antibacterial rubber
 Inside with rounded corners
 Equipped with 3 adjustable shelves 530 x 550 mm
 Also suitable for 1/1 GN containers
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Static Freezing System with fan
 LED lighting inside
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC free
 Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes
 Insulation thickness 60 mm
 Temperature -10°C to -20°C

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



Stainless steel housing & inside



FREEZER

MODEL: FR 600L WHITE



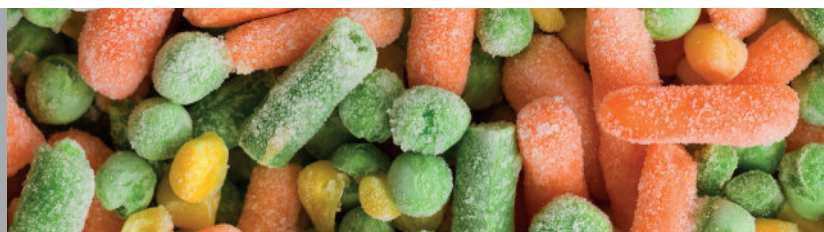
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	350 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	94.0 Kg
Gross Weight	124.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1870 x W775 x D735 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2030 x W780 x D820 mm
Packaging Volume	1.3 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276634
Article Number	09400155

Size refrigerator 600L (570L)
 White coated metal exterior with plastic interior
 Standard including lock
 Equipped with 4 adjustable shelves
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Static Freezing System
 Aspera compressor
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC free
 Adjustable feet
 Insulation thickness 50 mm
 Temperature -10°C to -25°C

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Freezer with aspera compressor



White coated metal exterior with plastic interior



FREEZER

MODEL: FR 600L SS



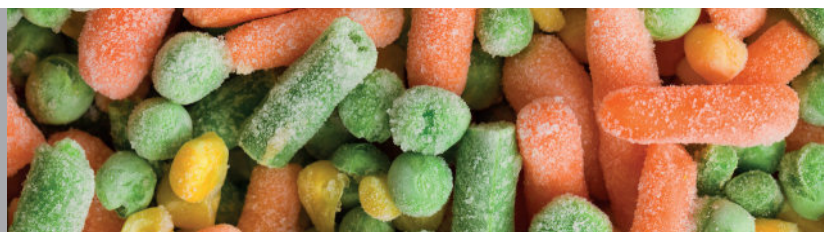
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	350 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	94.0 Kg
Gross Weight	117.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1870 x W775 x D735 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2030 x W780 x D820 mm
Packaging Volume	1.3 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276665
Article Number	09400120

Large size freezer 600L (570L)
 Stainless steel housing with plastic inside
 Standard including lock
 Equipped with 4 adjustable shelves
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Static Freezing System
 Aspera compressor
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC free
 Adjustable feet
 Insulation thickness 50 mm
 Temperature -10°C to -25°C

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Freezer with aspera compressor



Stainless steel housing with plastic inside



DELUXE FREEZER

MODEL: FR 600L GN



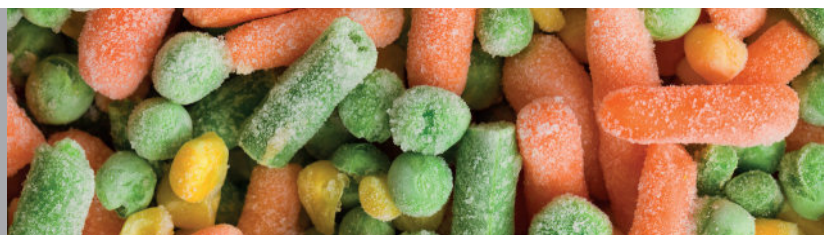
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	600 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	135.0 Kg
Gross Weight	145.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H2000 x W680 x D810 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2130 x W720 x D840 mm
Packaging Volume	1.29 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276719
Article Number	09400005

Powerful professional refrigerator 600L (537L)
 Stainless steel housing
 Stainless steel inside (AISI 304)
 Luxury finished and including lock
 Self-closing door with antibacterial rubber
 Inside with rounded corners
 Equipped with 3 adjustable shelves 2/1 GN
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Static Freezing System with fan
 LED lighting inside
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC free
 Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes
 Insulation thickness 60 mm
 Temperature -10°C to -20°C

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



Stainless steel housing & inside



DELUXE FREEZER

MODEL: FR 1200L GN



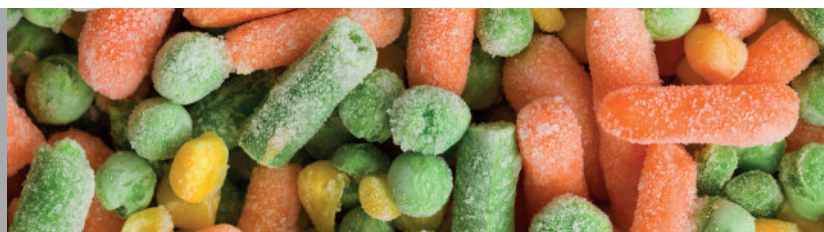
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	700 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	180.0 Kg
Gross Weight	190.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H2000 x W1340 x D810 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2130 x W1370 x D840 mm
Packaging Volume	2.45 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276726
Article Number	09400015

Powerful professional refrigerator 1200L (1173L)
 Stainless steel housing
 Stainless steel inside (AISI 304)
 Luxury finished and including lock
 Self-closing doors with antibacterial rubbers
 Inside with rounded corners
 Equipped with six adjustable shelves 2/1 GN
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Static Freezing System with fan
 LED lighting inside
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC free
 Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes
 Insulation thickness 60 mm
 Temperature -10°C to -20°C

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



Stainless steel housing & inside



DELUXE BAKERY FREEZER

MODEL: FR 800L 80X60CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	145.0 Kg
Gross Weight	164.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H2010 x W740 x D990 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2130 x W800 x D1030 mm
Packaging Volume	1.76 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719632121503
Article Number	09400180

Powerful professional bakery refrigerator 800L (787L)
 Stainless steel housing
 Stainless steel inside (AISI 304)
 Luxury finished and including lock
 Self-closing door with antibacterial rubber
 Inside with rounded corners
 Room for 10 adjustable shelves 60x80 cm
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Freezing System with fan
 LED lighting inside
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC free
 Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes
 Insulation thickness 60 mm
 Temperature -10°C to -20°C

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



Stainless steel housing & inside



GLASS FREEZER



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	3.0 Kg
Gross Weight	4.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H410 x W130 x D270 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H180 x W610 x D340 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080
EAN Code	8719632122463
Article Number	09403000

For quick freezing of glasses
 Beautiful and professional device
 Robust aluminium alloy construction
 Neat stainless steel head for operation
 Compact and modern design
 Can be mounted anywhere
 Easy to assemble with clamp
 Immediate freezing within a few seconds
 Simple manual operation
 Equipped with indication lights (requires 2 batteries)
 Suitable for almost all types of glasses
 Improves the taste of your drinks
 Glasses are sterilized during freezing
 Does not require an electrical connection
 Easy to connect to liquid carbon dioxide
 Increases the appearance and the service level
 Provides a great surprise effect
 Easy and quick to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Robust aluminium alloy construction



Suitable for almost all types of glasses



Easy to assemble with clamp and connect to liquid carbon dioxide



ICE CUBE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 15



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	180 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	5.0 Kg
Gross Weight	10.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H345 x W280 x D370 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H380 x W420 x D335 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84186900
EAN Code	8719632122104
Article Number	09300121

- Compact ice cube maker with 2.2L water tank
- Plastic housing and door
- Semi-professional tabletop model
- Inside chamber made of ABS
- Good insulation and hygiene
- Overload Protection
- Equipped with water valve
- Air-cooled from the rear
- Efficient cooling system with R290 / CFC-free
- Quick and easy installation
- Stands on four adjustable feet
- Production 15 kg per 24 hours
- 1 kg storage capacity
- Different sizes of ice cubes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to use ontrol panel on the front side



Air-cooled from the rear



Including basket and scoop



ICE CUBE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 24



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	21.0 Kg
Gross Weight	25.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H580 x W330 x D470 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H640 x W530 x D390 mm
Packaging Volume	0.13 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84186900
EAN Code	8719632122111
Article Number	09300122

- Compact ice cube maker
- 18/8 stainless steel housing and door
- Undercounter machine
- Inside chamber made of ABS
- Good insulation and hygiene
- Overload Protection
- Equipped with water valve
- Air-cooled from the side
- Efficient cooling system with R290 / CFC-free
- Quick and easy installation
- Stands on four adjustable feet
- Production 24 kg per 24 hours
- 5 kg storage capacity
- Standard hollow cubes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



18/8 stainless steel housing and door



Air-cooled from the side



Efficient cooling system with R134a



ICE CUBE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 28



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	240 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	26.0 Kg
Gross Weight	30.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H608 x W398 x D510 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H665 x W570 x D465 mm
Packaging Volume	0.18 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84186900
EAN Code	8719632122128
Article Number	09300126

Compact ice cube maker
 18/8 stainless steel housing and door
 Undercounter machine
 Inside chamber made of ABS
 Good insulation and hygiene
 Overload Protection
 Equipped with water valve
 Air-cooled from the side
 Efficient cooling system with R290 / CFC-free
 Quick and easy installation
 Stands on four adjustable feet
 Production 28 kg per 24 hours
 9 kg storage capacity
 Standard hollow cubes

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



18/8 stainless steel housing and door



Air-cooled from the side



Efficient cooling system with R134a



ICE CUBE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 45



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	280 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	28.0 Kg
Gross Weight	32.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H608 x W398 x D510 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H665 x W570 x D485 mm
Packaging Volume	0.18 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84186900
EAN Code	8719632122135
Article Number	09300129

Medium size ice cube maker
 18/8 stainless steel housing and door
 Undercounter machine
 Inside chamber made of ABS
 Good insulation and hygiene
 Overload Protection
 Equipped with water valve
 Air-cooled from the side
 Efficient cooling system with R290 / CFC-free
 Quick and easy installation
 Stands on four adjustable feet
 Production 45 kg per 24 hours
 9 kg storage capacity
 Standard hollow cubes

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



18/8 stainless steel housing and door



Air-cooled from the side



Efficient cooling system with R134a



ICE CUBE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 60



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	400 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	31.0 Kg
Gross Weight	35.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H820 x W398 x D512 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H840 x W480 x D575 mm
Packaging Volume	0.23 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84186900
EAN Code	8719632122142
Article Number	09300131

- Medium size ice cube maker
- 18/8 stainless steel housing and door
- Undercounter machine
- Inside chamber made of ABS
- Good insulation and hygiene
- Overload Protection
- Equipped with water valve
- Air-cooled from the side
- Efficient cooling system with R290 / CFC-free
- Quick and easy installation
- Stands on four adjustable feet
- Production 60 kg per 24 hours
- 13 kg storage capacity
- Standard hollow cubes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



18/8 stainless steel housing and door



Air-cooled from the side



Efficient cooling system with R134a



ICE CUBE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 80



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	440 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	44.0 Kg
Gross Weight	48.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H910 x W500 x D612 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H960 x W685 x D580 mm
Packaging Volume	0.38 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84186900
EAN Code	8719632122159
Article Number	09300132

Large size ice cube maker
 18/8 stainless steel housing and door
 Undercounter machine
 Inside chamber made of ABS
 Good insulation and hygiene
 Overload Protection
 Equipped with water valve
 Air-cooled from the side
 Efficient cooling system with R290 / CFC-free
 Quick and easy installation
 Stands on four adjustable feet
 Production 80 kg per 24 hours
 25 kg storage capacity
 Standard hollow cubes

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



18/8 stainless steel housing and door



Air-cooled from the side



Efficient cooling system with R134a



ICE CUBE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 100 - AIR COOLED



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	760 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	70.0 Kg
Gross Weight	91.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1040 x W680 x D612 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1250 x W805 x D745 mm
Packaging Volume	0.75 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden frame with carton box
HS Customs Code	8418699020
EAN Code	8719632125914
Article Number	09300128

Large size ice cube maker
 18/8 stainless steel housing and door
 Undercounter machine
 Inside chamber made of ABS
 Good insulation and hygiene
 Overload Protection
 Equipped with water valve
 Air-cooled from the side
 Efficient cooling system with R290 / CFC-free
 Stands on four adjustable feet
 Production 100 kg per 24 hours
 60 kg storage capacity
 Standard hollow cubes
 Size ice cubes approximately: \varnothing 20-30 x H30-40 mm

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



18/8 stainless steel housing and door



Quick and easy installation



Air-cooled engine



ICE CUBE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 24 - WATER COOLED



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	320 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	21.0 Kg
Gross Weight	25.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H580 x W330 x D470 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H630 x W398 x D550 mm
Packaging Volume	0.14 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Cellular board
HS Customs Code	84186900
EAN Code	8719632125761
Article Number	09300123

Compact ice cube maker
 18/8 stainless steel housing and door
 Undercounter machine
 Inside chamber made of ABS
 Good insulation and hygiene
 Overload Protection
 Equipped with water valve
 Air-cooled from the side
 Water-cooled engine instead of air-cooled
 Efficient cooling system with R290 / CFC-free
 Quick and easy installation
 Stands on four adjustable feet
 Production 24 kg per 24 hours
 5 kg storage capacity
 Size ice cubes approximately: ø20-30 x H30-40 mm

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



18/8 stainless steel housing and door



Water-cooled engine



Air-cooled from the side



CRUSHED ICE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 30



SPECIFICATIONS

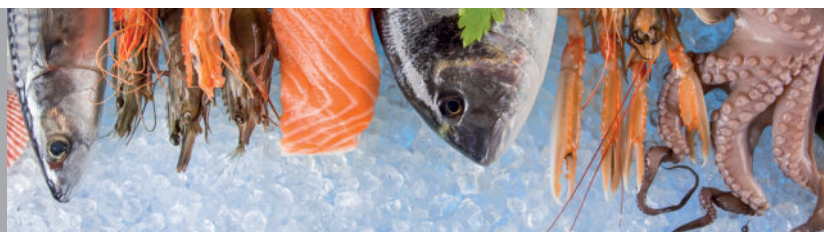
Power	215 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	28.0 Kg
Gross Weight	29.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H580 x W330 x D470 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H630 x W390 x D530 mm
Packaging Volume	0.13 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84186900
EAN Code	8719632122791
Article Number	09300136

Medium size flake ice / crushed ice machine
 18/8 stainless steel housing and door
 Undercounter machine
 Inside chamber made of ABS
 Good insulation and hygiene
 Overload Protection
 Equipped with water valve
 Air-cooled from the side
 Efficient cooling system with R290 / CFC-free
 Quick and easy installation
 Stands on four adjustable feet

Production 30 Kg per 24 hours
 7 kg storage capacity

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



18/8 stainless steel housing and door



Air-cooled from the side



Efficient cooling system with R290



ICE CUBE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 45 - WATER COOLED



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	370 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	28.0 Kg
Gross Weight	31.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H608 x W398 x D510 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H670 x W468 x D575 mm
Packaging Volume	0.18 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Cellular board
HS Customs Code	84186900
EAN Code	8719632125778
Article Number	09300127

Compact ice cube maker
 18/8 stainless steel housing and door
 Undercounter machine
 Inside chamber made of ABS
 Good insulation and hygiene
 Overload Protection
 Equipped with water valve
 Air-cooled from the side
 Water-cooled engine instead of air-cooled
 Efficient cooling system with R290 / CFC-free
 Quick and easy installation
 Stands on four adjustable feet
 Production 45 kg per 24 hours
 7 kg storage capacity
 Size ice cubes approximately: ø20-30 x H30-40 mm

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



18/8 stainless steel housing and door



Water-cooled engine



Air-cooled from the side



CRUSHED ICE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 50



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	230 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	43.0 Kg
Gross Weight	44.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H716 x W398 x D542 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H770 x W460 x D600 mm
Packaging Volume	0.21 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84186900
EAN Code	8719632122807
Article Number	09300137

Medium size flake ice / crushed ice machine
 18/8 stainless steel housing and door
 Undercounter machine
 Inside chamber made of ABS
 Good insulation and hygiene
 Overload Protection
 Equipped with water valve
 Air-cooled from the side
 Efficient cooling system with R290 / CFC-free
 Quick and easy installation
 Stands on four adjustable feet

Production 50 Kg per 24 hours
 10 kg storage capacity

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



18/8 stainless steel housing and door



Air-cooled from the side



Efficient cooling system with R290



CRUSHED ICE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 85



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	470 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	46.0 Kg
Gross Weight	47.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H832 x W398 x D510 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H890 x W460 x D570 mm
Packaging Volume	0.23 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84186900
EAN Code	8719632122814
Article Number	09300138

Medium size flake ice / crushed ice machine
 18/8 stainless steel housing and door
 Undercounter machine
 Inside chamber made of ABS
 Good insulation and hygiene
 Overload Protection
 Equipped with water valve
 Air-cooled from the side
 Efficient cooling system with R290 / CFC-free
 Quick and easy installation
 Stands on four adjustable feet

Production 85 Kg per 24 hours
 20 kg storage capacity

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



18/8 stainless steel housing and door



Air-cooled from the side



Efficient cooling system with R290



CRUSHED ICE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 130



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	450 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	46.0 Kg
Gross Weight	65.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H960 x W500 x D612 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1120 x W580 x D690 mm
Packaging Volume	0.45 CBM
Packaging Material	Pallet with carton
HS Customs Code	84186900
EAN Code	8719632125938
Article Number	09300139

Medium size flake ice / crushed ice machine
 18/8 stainless steel housing and door
 Undercounter machine
 Inside chamber made of ABS
 Good insulation and hygiene
 Overload Protection
 Equipped with water valve
 Air-cooled from the side
 Efficient cooling system with R290 / CFC-free
 Quick and easy installation
 Stands on four adjustable feet

Production 130 Kg per 24 hours
 40 kg storage capacity

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



18/8 stainless steel housing and door



Air-cooled from the side



Efficient cooling system with R290



CRUSHED ICE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 250 - WATER COOLED



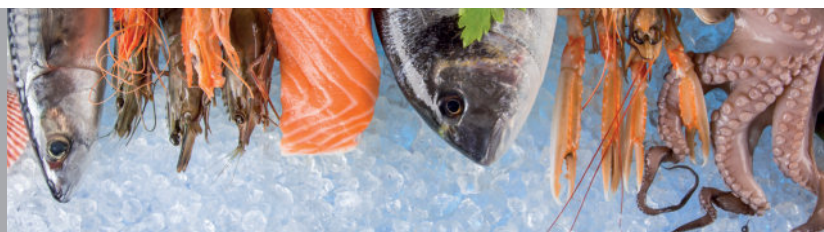
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	960 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	96.0 Kg
Gross Weight	109.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1580 x W570 x D830 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H820 x W670 x D720 mm H930 x W640 x D870 mm
Packaging Volume	0.40 CBM - 0.52 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden frame with carton box
HS Customs Code	8418699020
EAN Code	8720365341120
Article Number	09300140

Medium size flake ice / crushed ice machine
 18/8 stainless steel housing and door
 Freestanding machine
 Inner wall of ABS
 Good insulation and hygiene
 Overload Protection
 Equipped with water valve
 Efficient cooling system with R290
 Water-cooled engine instead of air-cooled
 Stands on four adjustable feet
 Easy to clean

Production 250 Kg per 24 hours
 120 kg storage capacity

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Easy to operate



Large storage capacity



Water-cooled engine



CRUSHED ICE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 400 - WATER COOLED



SPECIFICATIONS

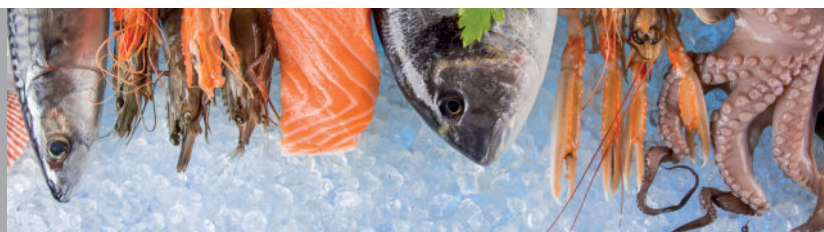
Power	1800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	152.0 Kg
Gross Weight	177.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1785 x W835 x D765 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H920 x W770 x D730 mm H930 x W820 x D870 mm
Packaging Volume	0.52 CBM - 0.66 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden frame with carton box
HS Customs Code	8418699020
EAN Code	8720365341137
Article Number	09300141

Medium size flake ice / crushed ice machine
 18/8 stainless steel housing and door
 Freestanding machine
 Inner wall of ABS
 Good insulation and hygiene
 Overload Protection
 Equipped with water valve
 Efficient cooling system with R290
 Water-cooled engine instead of air-cooled
 Stands on four adjustable feet
 Easy to clean

Production 400 Kg per 24 hours
 120 kg storage capacity

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to operate



Large storage capacity



Water-cooled engine



CRUSHED ICE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 30 - WATER COOLED



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	300 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	27.0 Kg
Gross Weight	29.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H580 x W330 x D470 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H630 x W398 x D550 mm
Packaging Volume	0.09 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Cellular board
HS Customs Code	8418699020
EAN Code	8720365341151
Article Number	09300146

Medium size flake ice / crushed ice machine
 18/8 stainless steel housing and door
 Undercounter machine
 Inside chamber made of ABS
 Good insulation and hygiene
 Overload Protection
 Equipped with water valve
 Air-cooled from the side
 Efficient cooling system with R290 / CFC-free
 Water-cooled engine instead of air-cooled
 Stands on four adjustable feet

Production 30 kg per 24 hours
 7 kg storage capacity

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



18/8 stainless steel housing and door



Water-cooled engine



Air-cooled from the side



CRUSHED ICE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 50 - WATER COOLED



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	330 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	36.0 Kg
Gross Weight	40.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H720 x W398 x D510 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H775 x W465 x D575 mm
Packaging Volume	0.22 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Cellular board
HS Customs Code	84186900
EAN Code	8719632122814
Article Number	09300147

Medium size flake ice / crushed ice machine
 18/8 stainless steel housing and door
 Undercounter machine
 Inside chamber made of ABS
 Good insulation and hygiene
 Overload Protection
 Equipped with water valve
 Air-cooled from the side
 Efficient cooling system with R290 / CFC-free
 Water-cooled engine instead of air-cooled
 Stands on four adjustable feet

Production 50 kg per 24 hours
 10 kg storage capacity

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



18/8 stainless steel housing and door



Water-cooled engine



Air-cooled from the side



CRUSHED ICE MACHINE

MODEL: M-ICE 85 - WATER COOLED



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	300 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	40.0 Kg
Gross Weight	44.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H835 x W398 x D510 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H890 x W465 x D575 mm
Packaging Volume	0.17 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Cellular board
HS Customs Code	8418699020
EAN Code	8720365341144
Article Number	09300148

Medium size flake ice / crushed ice machine
 18/8 stainless steel housing and door
 Undercounter machine
 Inside chamber made of ABS
 Good insulation and hygiene
 Overload Protection
 Equipped with water valve
 Air-cooled from the side
 Efficient cooling system with R290 / CFC-free
 Water-cooled engine instead of air-cooled
 Stands on four adjustable feet

Production 85 kg per 24 hours
 20 kg storage capacity

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



18/8 stainless steel housing and door



Water-cooled engine



Air-cooled from the side



REFRIGERATOR

MODEL: R 200 SS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	110 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	43.0 Kg
Gross Weight	54.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H830 x W600 x D530 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H970 x W630 x D630 mm
Packaging Volume	0.39 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719324276597
Article Number	09400107

Small size refrigerator 135L
 Stainless steel housing with plastic inside
 Standard including lock
 Equipped with 1 adjustable shelf
 Carel digital temperature controller
 Static refrigeration system
 Static Refrigeration System with fan
 Zanussi compressor
 Refrigerant R600 / CFC free
 Adjustable feet
 Insulation thickness 70 mm
 Temperature 0°C to 8°C
 Door is reversible

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Carel digital temperature controller



Static refrigeration system with Zanussi compressor



Stainless steel housing with plastic inside



REFRIGERATOR

MODEL: R 400L WHITE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	190 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	69.0 Kg
Gross Weight	98.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1870 x W600 x D615 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2000 x W640 x D680 mm
Packaging Volume	0.87 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276573
Article Number	09400140

Size refrigerator 400L (360L)
 White coated metal exterior with plastic interior
 Standard including lock
 Equipped with 4 adjustable shelves
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Static Refrigeration System with fan
 Zanussi compressor
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC free
 Adjustable feet
 Insulation thickness 50 mm
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



White coated metal exterior with plastic interior



REFRIGERATOR

MODEL: R 400L SS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	190 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	69.0 Kg
Gross Weight	93.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1870 x W600 x D615 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2000 x W640 x D680 mm
Packaging Volume	0.87 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276603
Article Number	09400115

Size refrigerator 400L (360L)
 Stainless steel housing with plastic inside
 Standard including lock
 Equipped with 4 adjustable shelves
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Refrigeration System with fan
 Zanussi compressor
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC free
 Adjustable feet
 Insulation thickness 50 mm
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



Stainless steel housing with plastic inside



DELUXE REFRIGERATOR

MODEL: R 400L SN



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	300 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	130.0 Kg
Gross Weight	140.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H2000 x W680 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2130 x W720 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	1.13 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276672
Article Number	09400130

Powerful professional refrigerator 400L (429L)
 Stainless steel housing
 Stainless steel inside (AISI 304)
 Luxury finished and including lock
 Self-closing door with antibacterial rubber
 Inside with rounded corners
 Equipped with 3 adjustable shelves 530 x 550 mm
 Also suitable for 1/1 GN containers
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Static Refrigeration System with fan
 LED lighting inside
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC free
 Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes
 Insulation thickness 60 mm
 Temperature 2°C to 8°C

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



Stainless steel housing & inside



REFRIGERATOR

MODEL: R 600L WHITE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	190 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	90.0 Kg
Gross Weight	120.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1870 x W775 x D735 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2030 x W780 x D820 mm
Packaging Volume	1.3 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276580
Article Number	09400145

Size refrigerator 600L (570L)
 White coated metal exterior with plastic interior
 Standard including lock
 Equipped with 4 adjustable shelves
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Static Refrigeration System with fan
 Zanussi compressor
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC free
 Adjustable feet
 Insulation thickness 50 mm
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



White coated metal exterior with plastic interior



REFRIGERATOR

MODEL: R 600L SS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	190 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	90.0 Kg
Gross Weight	116.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1870 x W775 x D735 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2030 x W780 x D820 mm
Packaging Volume	1.3 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276610
Article Number	09400125

Large refrigerator 600L (570L)
 Stainless steel housing with plastic inside
 Standard including lock
 Equipped with 4 adjustable shelves
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Refrigeration System with fan
 Zanussi compressor
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC free
 Adjustable feet
 Insulation thickness 50 mm
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



Stainless steel housing with plastic inside



DELUXE REFRIGERATOR

MODEL: R 600L GN



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	300 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	135.0 Kg
Gross Weight	145.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H2000 x W680 x D810 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2130 x W720 x D840 mm
Packaging Volume	1.29 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276689
Article Number	09400000

Powerful professional refrigerator 600L (537L)
 Stainless steel housing
 Stainless steel inside (AISI 304)
 Luxury finished and including lock
 Self-closing door with antibacterial rubber
 Inside with rounded corners
 Equipped with 3 adjustable shelves 2/1 GN
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Static Refrigeration System with fan
 LED lighting inside
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC free
 Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes
 Insulation thickness 60 mm
 Temperature 2°C to 8°C

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



Stainless steel housing & inside



DELUXE REFRIGERATOR

MODEL: R 1200L GN



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	600 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	180.0 Kg
Gross Weight	190.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H2000 x W1340 x D810 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2130 x W1370 x D840 mm
Packaging Volume	2.45 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276696
Article Number	09400010

Powerful professional refrigerator 1200L (1173L)
 Stainless steel housing
 Stainless steel inside (AISI 304)
 Luxury finished and including lock
 Self-closing doors with antibacterial rubbers
 Inside with rounded corners
 Equipped with six adjustable shelves 2/1 GN
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Static Refrigeration System with fan
 LED lighting inside
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC free
 Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes
 Insulation thickness 60 mm
 Temperature 2°C to 8°C

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



Stainless steel housing & inside



DELUXE BAKERY REFRIGERATOR

MODEL: R 800L 80X60CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	390 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	140.0 Kg
Gross Weight	146.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H2010 x W740 x D990 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H2130 x W800 x D1030 mm
Packaging Volume	1.76 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719632121497
Article Number	09400175

Powerful professional bakery refrigerator 800L (787L)
 Stainless steel housing
 Stainless steel inside (AISI 304)
 Luxury finished and including lock
 Self-closing door with antibacterial rubber
 Inside with rounded corners
 Room for 10 adjustable shelves 60x80 cm
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Refrigeration System with fan
 LED lighting inside
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC free
 Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes
 Insulation thickness 60 mm
 Temperature 2°C to 8°C

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



Stainless steel housing & inside



MINI TABLE SALADETTE

MODEL: 67L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	110 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	25.0 Kg
Gross Weight	27.60 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H328 x W767 x D612 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H390 x W860 x D710 mm
Packaging Volume	0.24 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276351
Article Number	09400870

Luxurious table model with a capacity of 67L
 Strong glass lid and durable stainless steel worktop
 Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304
 For 8 x 1/6 GN or 4 x 1/3 GN
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Cooling system with fan
 Foamed evaporator on 3 sides
 Automatic defrost
 Zanussi compressor
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Insulation thickness 35 mm
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C

Including: GN containers

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing with capacity of 8 x 1/3 GN



Static cooling with foamed evaporator



Dixell digital temperature controller



SALADETTE

MODEL: SAL900 SLT



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	230 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	70.0 Kg
Gross Weight	76.40 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H880 x W900 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1050 x W950 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.74 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276368
Article Number	09400410

Strong stainless steel saladette with hinged lid
 Durable plastic cutting board
 Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304
 Capacity 257L
 Equipped with adjustable shelves (one per door)
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Cooling system with fan
 Foamed evaporator on 3 sides
 Automatic defrost
 Zanussi compressor
 Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free
 Insulation thickness 35 mm
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C

Excluding: GN containers

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel housing with capacity of 8 x 1/3 GN



Static cooling with foamed evaporator



Dixell digital temperature controller



SALADETTE

MODEL: SAL903 SLT



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	230 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	107.0 Kg
Gross Weight	119.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H880 x W1365 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1050 x W1400 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	1.09 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276375
Article Number	09400415

Strong stainless steel saladette with hinged lid
 Durable plastic cutting board
 Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304
 Capacity 400L
 Equipped with adjustable shelves (one per door)
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Cooling system with fan
 Foamed evaporator on 3 sides
 Automatic defrost
 Zanussi compressor
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Insulation thickness 35 mm
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C

Excluding: GN containers

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel housing with capacity of 8 x 1/3 GN



Static cooling with foamed evaporator



Dixell digital temperature controller



REFRIGERATED SHOWCASE

MODEL: 58L WHITE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	180 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	30.0 Kg
Gross Weight	31.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H810 x W428 x D386 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H880 x W450 x D470 mm
Packaging Volume	0.19 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276382
Article Number	09400800

Beautiful refrigerated white showcase 58L
 Painted steel with plastic
 Double glazing on 4 sides
 Equipped with 2 coated grids
 Cooling with fan
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 Door with lock
 LED lights inside
 Fixed feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Digital temperature controller on frontside



Double glazing on 4 sides



White display fridge with lock in door



REFRIGERATED SHOWCASE

MODEL: 58L BLACK



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	180 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	30.0 Kg
Gross Weight	31.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H810 x W428 x D386 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H880 x W450 x D470 mm
Packaging Volume	0.19 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276399
Article Number	09400801

Beautiful refrigerated black showcase 58L
 Painted steel with plastic
 Double glazing on 4 sides
 Equipped with 2 coated grids
 Cooling with fan
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 Door with lock
 LED lights inside
 Fixed feet

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Digital temperature controller on frontside



Double glazing on 4 sides



Black display fridge with lock in door



REFRIGERATED SHOWCASE

MODEL: 78L WHITE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	180 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	34.0 Kg
Gross Weight	35.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H960 x W428 x D386 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1030 x W450 x D470 mm
Packaging Volume	0.22 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276405
Article Number	09400805

Beautiful refrigerated white showcase 78L
 Painted steel with plastic
 Double glazing on 4 sides
 Equipped with 3 grids coated
 Cooling with fan
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 Door with lock
 LED lights inside
 Fixed feet

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Digital temperature controller on frontside



Double glazing on 4 sides



White display fridge with lock in door



REFRIGERATED SHOWCASE

MODEL: 78L BLACK



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	180 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	34.0 Kg
Gross Weight	35.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H960 x W428 x D386 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1030 x W450 x D470 mm
Packaging Volume	0.22 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276412
Article Number	09400806

Beautiful refrigerated black showcase 78L
 Painted steel with plastic
 Double glazing on 4 sides
 Equipped with 3 grids coated
 Cooling with fan
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 Door with lock
 LED lights inside
 Fixed feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Digital temperature controller on frontside



Double glazing on 4 sides



Black display fridge with lock in door



REFRIGERATED SHOWCASE

MODEL: 98L WHITE



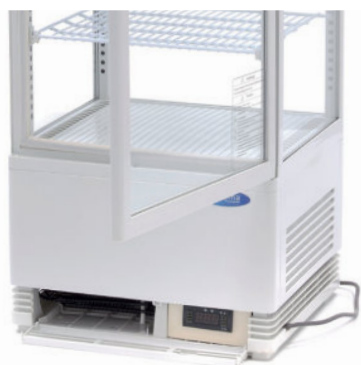
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	180 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	38.0 Kg
Gross Weight	41.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1110 x W428 x D386 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1180 x W450 x D470 mm
Packaging Volume	0.25 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276429
Article Number	09400810

Beautiful refrigerated white showcase 98L
 Painted steel with plastic
 Double glazing on 4 sides
 Equipped with 4 grids coated
 Cooling with fan
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 Door with lock
 LED lights inside
 Fixed feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Digital temperature controller on frontside



Double glazing on 4 sides



White display fridge with lock in door



REFRIGERATED SHOWCASE

MODEL: 98L BLACK



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	180 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	38.0 Kg
Gross Weight	41.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1110 x W428 x D386 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1180 x W450 x D470 mm
Packaging Volume	0.25 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276436
Article Number	09400811

Beautiful refrigerated black showcase 98L
 Painted steel with plastic
 Double glazing on 4 sides
 Equipped with 4 grids coated
 Cooling with fan
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 Door with lock
 LED lights inside
 Fixed feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Digital temperature controller on frontside



Double glazing on 4 sides



White display fridge with lock in door



REFRIGERATED SHOWCASE

MODEL: 235L WHITE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	76.0 Kg
Gross Weight	89.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1690 x W515 x D485 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1880 x W600 x D550 mm
Packaging Volume	0.62 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276443
Article Number	09400815

Large refrigerated white showcase 235L
 Painted steel with plastic
 Double glazing on 4 sides
 Equipped with 4 grids coated
 Cooling with fan
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 Door with lock
 LED lights inside
 Fixed feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Digital temperature controller on frontside



Double glazing on 4 sides



White display fridge with lock in door



REFRIGERATED SHOWCASE

MODEL: 235L BLACK



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	76.0 Kg
Gross Weight	89.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1690 x W515 x D485 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1880 x W600 x D550 mm
Packaging Volume	0.62 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276450
Article Number	09400816

Large refrigerated black showcase 235L
 Painted steel with plastic
 Double glazing on 4 sides
 Equipped with 4 grids coated
 Cooling with fan
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 Door with lock
 LED lights inside
 Fixed feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Digital temperature controller on frontside



Double glazing on 4 sides



Black display fridge with lock in door



REFRIGERATED SHOWCASE

MODEL: 100L WHITE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	160 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	39.0 Kg
Gross Weight	47.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H675 x W682 x D450 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H900 x W760 x D530 mm
Packaging Volume	0.36 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276467
Article Number	09400836

Beautiful refrigerated white showcase 100L
 Ideal for cakes, snacks and sandwiches
 Curved glass on the frontside
 Sliding doors on the backside
 Glass windows on 4 sides
 2 adjustable shelves with coating
 Cooling with fan
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 Lighting inside
 Fixed feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Curved glass on the frontside



Sliding doors on the backside



Digital temperature controller on backside



REFRIGERATED SHOWCASE

MODEL: 100L BLACK



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	160 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	39.0 Kg
Gross Weight	47.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H675 x W682 x D450 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H900 x W760 x D530 mm
Packaging Volume	0.36 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276474
Article Number	09400831

Beautiful refrigerated black showcase 100L
 Ideal for cakes, snacks and sandwiches
 Curved glass on the frontside
 Sliding doors on the backside
 Glass windows on 4 sides
 2 adjustable shelves with coating
 Cooling with fan
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 Lighting inside
 Fixed feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Curved glass on the frontside



Sliding doors on the backside



Digital temperature controller on backside



DELUXE REFR. SHOWCASE

MODEL: 120L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	160 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	57.0 Kg
Gross Weight	60.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H686 x W702 x D568 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H730 x W770 x D630 mm
Packaging Volume	0.35 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276481
Article Number	09400845

Luxury refrigerated black showcase 120L
 Ideal for cakes, snacks and sandwiches
 Curved glass on the frontside
 Sliding doors on the backside
 Double glazing on 4 sides
 2 adjustable chrome grids
 Cooling with fan
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 Door with lock
 LED lights inside
 Adjustable feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Curved glass on the frontside



Sliding doors on the backside



Digital temperature controller on backside



DELUXE REFR. SHOWCASE

MODEL: 160L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	66.0 Kg
Gross Weight	76.60 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H686 x W880 x D568 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H850 x W950 x D630 mm
Packaging Volume	0.51 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276498
Article Number	09400850

Luxury refrigerated black showcase 160L
 Ideal for cakes, snacks and sandwiches
 Curved glass on the frontside
 Sliding doors on the backside
 Double glazing on 4 sides
 2 adjustable chrome grids
 Cooling with fan
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 Door with lock
 LED lights inside
 Adjustable feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Curved glass on the frontside



Sliding doors on the backside



Digital temperature controller on backside



DELUXE REFR. SHOWCASE

MODEL: 125L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	160 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	54.0 Kg
Gross Weight	56.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H690 x W700 x D570 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H740 x W770 x D630 mm
Packaging Volume	0.36 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632123002
Article Number	09400847

Luxury Refrigerated Pastry showcase
 Ideal for cakes, pastries, snacks and sandwiches
 Sliding doors on the front and back
 Glass windows on 4 sides (double glass)
 Equipped with 2 adjustable grids (chromed)
 Built-in LED lighting inside
 Cooling system with fan
 Automatic defrosting process
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Digital temperature controller
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 Adjustable feet

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Glass windows on 4 sides (double glass)



Sliding doors on both sides



Digital temperature controller on backside



REFRIGERATED CAKE SHOWCASE

MODEL: 100L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	180 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	50.0 Kg
Gross Weight	55.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1030 x W480 x D480 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1100 x W570 x D570 mm
Packaging Volume	0.36 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719324276528
Article Number	09400841

High-quality cake display fridge
 Ideal for cakes, pastries, snacks and sandwiches
 Stainless steel housing
 Curved windows all round (double glazed)
 Equipped with 3 adjustable glass shelves
 Built-in LED lighting inside
 Cooling system with fan
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 Fixed legs

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Curved windows all round
(double glazed)



Hinged door on the backside



Digital temperature controller
on backside



REFRIGERATED PASTRY SHOWCASE

MODEL: 300L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	475 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	135.0 Kg
Gross Weight	148.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1210 x W915 x D675 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1270 x W990 x D750 mm
Packaging Volume	0.94 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632124078
Article Number	09400837

Refrigerated Showcase / Pastry showcase 300L
 Ideal for cakes, pastries, snacks and sandwiches
 Stainless steel housing
 Straight glass panels all around
 Sliding door on the backside
 Double glazing on all sides
 Equipped with 2 adjustable glass shelves
 Cooling system with fan (suitable for cakes)
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Digital temperature controller
 Temperature 2°C to 8°C
 LED lighting inside
 Moveable on 4 wheels

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Stainless steel housing with straight glass panels all round



Sliding doors on the backside



Digital temperature controller on backside



REFRIGERATED PASTRY SHOWCASE

MODEL: 400L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	480 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	155.0 Kg
Gross Weight	188.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1210 x W1215 x D675 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1270 x W1300 x D750 mm
Packaging Volume	1.24 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632122982
Article Number	09400838

Refrigerated Showcase / Pastry showcase 400L
 Ideal for cakes, pastries, snacks and sandwiches
 Stainless steel housing
 Straight glass panels all around
 Sliding door on the backside
 Double glazing on all sides
 Equipped with 2 adjustable glass shelves
 Cooling system with fan (suitable for cakes)
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Digital temperature controller
 Temperature 2°C to 8°C
 LED lighting inside
 Moveable on 4 wheels

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing with straight glass panels all round



Sliding doors on the backside



Digital temperature controller on backside



REFRIGERATED PASTRY SHOWCASE

MODEL: 500L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	450 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	162.0 Kg
Gross Weight	231.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1210 x W1515 x D675 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1300 x W1630 x D900 mm
Packaging Volume	1.91 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276511
Article Number	09400839

Luxury refrigerated black showcase 500L
 Ideal for cakes, pastries, snacks and sandwiches
 Stainless steel housing
 Rectangular windows all round
 Sliding doors on the backside
 Double glazing on all sides
 3 adjustable glass shelves
 Cooling system with fan (usable for cakes)
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 LED lights inside
 Moveable on 4 wheels

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing with straight glass panels all round



Sliding doors on the backside



Digital temperature controller on backside



DELUXE PASTRY SHOWCASE

MODEL: 400L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	450 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	141.0 Kg
Gross Weight	178.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1445 x W900 x D805 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1630 x W1000 x D900 mm
Packaging Volume	1.47 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276504
Article Number	09400842

Luxury refrigerated black showcase 400L
 Ideal for cakes, pastries, snacks and sandwiches
 Stainless steel housing
 Rectangular windows all round
 Sliding doors on the backside
 Double glazing on all sides
 3 adjustable glass shelves
 Cooling system with fan (usable for cakes)
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 LED lights inside
 Moveable on 4 wheels

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing with rectangular windows all round



Sliding doors on the backside



Digital temperature controller on backside



DELUXE PASTRY SHOWCASE

MODEL: 500L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	450 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	162.0 Kg
Gross Weight	Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1445 x W1200 x D805 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1630 x W x D900 mm
Packaging Volume	CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276511
Article Number	09400843

Luxury refrigerated black showcase 500L
 Ideal for cakes, pastries, snacks and sandwiches
 Stainless steel housing
 Rectangular windows all round
 Sliding doors on the backside
 Double glazing on all sides
 3 adjustable glass shelves
 Cooling system with fan (usable for cakes)
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 LED lights inside
 Moveable on 4 wheels

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing with rectangular windows all round



Sliding doors on the backside



Digital temperature controller on backside



MULTI-DECK SHOWCASE

MODEL: 220L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1340 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	106.0 Kg
Gross Weight	110.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1750 x W495 x D675 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1920 x W570 x D720 mm
Packaging Volume	0.79 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185000
EAN Code	8719632121480
Article Number	09400855

Large open refrigerated multi-deck display
 Luxury design with beautiful finish
 Curved glass with chrome steel
 Glass windows on two sides (double glazed)
 Equipped with three coated shelves
 Dimensions shelves: W460 x D280 mm
 Shelves with cardholders
 LED lighting inside
 Cooling system with fan
 Automatic defrosting
 Refrigerant R404a / CFC free
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Temperature 2°C to 10°C
 Movable floor model
 Complete with handle / bumper
 Equipped with 2 wheels with brakes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Curved glass with chrome steel handle



Three coated shelves with cardholders



Dixell digital temperature controller



SUSHI / TAPAS VITRINE

MODEL: 52L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	130 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	38.5 Kg
Gross Weight	40.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H265 x W1352 x D420 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H360 x W1480 x D520 mm
Packaging Volume	0.28 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276733
Article Number	09400865

Luxury refrigerated display with curved glass
 Stainless steel housing and supports
 Capacity 5 x 1/3 GN - 52L content
 Including 5 x 1/3 GN H40 mm pans
 Fitted with adjustable feet
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Static cooling
 Foamed evaporator
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 Automatic defrost
 Anti Condense System

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



Stainless steel housing & inside



SUSHI / TAPAS VITRINE

MODEL: 132L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	160 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	45.0 Kg
Gross Weight	48.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H265 x W1800 x D420 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H360 x W1890 x D520 mm
Packaging Volume	0.35 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276740
Article Number	09400866

Luxury refrigerated display with curved glass
 Stainless steel housing and supports
 Capacity 5 x 1/2 GN or 8 x 1/3 GN - 132L content
 Including 5 x 1/3 GN H40 mm pans
 Fitted with adjustable feet
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Static cooling
 Foamed evaporator
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Temperature 0°C to 12°C
 Automatic defrost
 Anti Condense System

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Dixell digital temperature controller



Cooling system with fan



Stainless steel housing & inside



FREEZING WORKTABLE

MODEL: WTFR 2



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	390 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	103.0 Kg
Gross Weight	112.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H860 x W1360 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H920 x W1400 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.95 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719632121633
Article Number	09400390

Chilled workbench with luxurious design
 Stainless steel construction with a capacity of 314L
 Fully stainless steel worktop
 Extra powerful freezing system on the right side
 2-Door dimensions with 2 robust stainless steel doors
 Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304
 Equipped with adjustable shelves (one per door)
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Freezing system with fan and automatic defrost
 Foamed evaporator on 3 sides
 Zanussi compressor
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Insulation thickness 35 mm
 Temperature -10°C to -20°C
Excluding: drawers

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Good insulated cooling system with fan and foamed evaporator on 3 sides



Stainless steel worktable and glass top, with granite work area



Dixell digital temperature controller



FREEZING WORKTABLE

MODEL: WTFR 3



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	430 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	136.0 Kg
Gross Weight	149.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H860 x W1765 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H920 x W1850 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	1.26 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719632121640
Article Number	09400395

Chilled workbench with luxurious design
 Stainless steel construction with a capacity of 465L
 Fully stainless steel worktop
 Extra powerful freezing system on the right side
 3-Door with 3 dimensions robust stainless steel doors
 Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304
 Equipped with adjustable shelves (one per door)
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Freezing system with fan and automatic defrost
 Foamed evaporator on 3 sides
 Zanussi compressor
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Insulation thickness 35 mm
 Temperature -10°C to -20°C
Excluding: drawers

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Good insulated cooling system with fan and foamed evaporator on 3 sides



Stainless steel worktable and glass top, with granite work area



Dixell digital temperature controller



PIZZA WORKTABLE

MODEL: 2 DOORS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	230 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	92.0 Kg
Gross Weight	112.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1100 x W900 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1220 x W920 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.83 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276252
Article Number	09400200

Robust worktable with 2 stainless steel doors
 Stainless steel top with granite work area
 Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304
 Capacity 285L
 Capacity for 5 x 1/6 GN
 Including adjustable shelves (one per door)
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Cooling system with fan
 Foamed evaporator on 3 sides
 Automatic defrost
 Zanussi compressor
 Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free
 Insulation thickness 35 mm
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C

Including: stainless steel supports for GN containers

Excluding: GN containers and lids

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Good insulated cooling system with fan and foamed evaporator on 3 sides



Stainless steel worktable and stainless steel top, with granite work area



Dixell digital temperature controller



PIZZA WORKTABLE

MODEL: 3 DOORS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	230 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	155.0 Kg
Gross Weight	176.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1100 x W1365 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1220 x W1400 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	1.26 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276269
Article Number	09400205

Robust worktable with 3 stainless steel doors
 Stainless steel top with granite work area
 Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304
 Capacity 400L
 Capacity for 8 x 1/6 GN
 Including adjustable shelves (one per door)
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Cooling system with fan
 Foamed evaporator on 3 sides
 Automatic defrost
 Zanussi compressor
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Insulation thickness 35 mm
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C

Including: stainless steel supports for GN containers

Excluding: GN containers and lids

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Good insulated cooling system with fan and foamed evaporator on 3 sides



Stainless steel worktable and stainless steel top, with granite work area



Dixell digital temperature controller



PIZZA WORKTABLE

MODEL: 2 DOORS - GLASS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	230 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	105.0 Kg
Gross Weight	125.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1100 x W900 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1100 x W1020 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.83 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276276
Article Number	09400207

Robust worktable with 2 stainless steel doors
 Granite work area with glass case
 Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304
 Capacity 285L
 Capacity for 5 x 1/6 GN
 Including adjustable shelves (one per door)
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Cooling system with fan
 Foamed evaporator on 3 sides
 Automatic defrost
 Zanussi compressor
 Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free
 Insulation thickness 35 mm
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C

Including: stainless steel supports for GN containers

Excluding: GN containers and lids

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Good insulated cooling system with fan and foamed evaporator on 3 sides



Stainless steel worktable and glass top, with granite work area



Dixell digital temperature controller



PIZZA WORKTABLE

MODEL: 3 DOORS - GLASS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	230 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	168.0 Kg
Gross Weight	189.20 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1100 x W1365 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1100 x W1500 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	1.22 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276283
Article Number	09400208

Robust worktable with 3 stainless steel doors
 Granite work area with glass case
 Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304
 Capacity 400L
 Capacity for 8 x 1/6 GN
 Including adjustable shelves (one per door)
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Cooling system with fan
 Foamed evaporator on 3 sides
 Automatic defrost
 Zanussi compressor
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Insulation thickness 35 mm
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C

Including: stainless steel supports for GN containers

Excluding: GN containers and lids

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Good insulated cooling system with fan and foamed evaporator on 3 sides



Stainless steel worktable and glass top, with granite work area



Dixell digital temperature controller



PIZZA WORKTABLE

MODEL: 2 DOORS + 7 DRAWERS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	350 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	298.0 Kg
Gross Weight	383.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1000 x W2020 x D800 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1020 x W2060 x D830 mm
Packaging Volume	1.74 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719632122425
Article Number	09400210

Robust pizza table with luxury design
 With large granite worktop
 Inside and out of stainless steel AISI 304
 Extra powerful cooling system on the right side
 4-door size with total content of 580L
 2 Rugged stainless steel doors and 7 drawers
 Equipped with adjustable grids (1 per door)
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Cooling system with fan
 Evaporator is foamed on 3 sides
 Automatic defrosting
 Zanussi compressor
 Coolant R290 / CFC free
 Thickness of insulation material 35 mm
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C
 Extra drawers are optional

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



4-door size with total content of 580L



Extra powerful cooling system on the right side



Dixell digital temperature controller



PIZZA WORKTABLE

MODEL: 2 + 7 DRAWERS + STRAIGHT 2000



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	350/200 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	335.0 Kg
Gross Weight	462.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1450 x W2020 x D800 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1480 x W2060 x D830 mm
Packaging Volume	2.53 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719632122432
Article Number	09400210 - 09400335

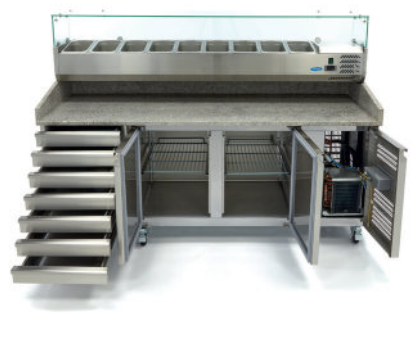
Robust pizza table with luxury design
 With large granite worktop
 Inside and out of stainless steel AISI 304
 Extra powerful cooling system on the right side
 4-door size with total content of 580L
 2 Rugged stainless steel doors and 7 drawers
 Equipped with adjustable grids (1 per door)
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Cooling system with fan
 Evaporator is foamed on 3 sides
 Automatic defrosting
 Zanussi compressor
 Coolant R290 / CFC free
 Thickness of insulation material 35 mm
 Temperature -2°C to 10°C
 Extra drawers are optional

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Including:

Maxima Countertop Refrigerated Display 200 cm - 1/3 GN: Luxury refrigerated display with glass cover. Capacity 9 x 1/3 GN. Stainless steel housing and supports. Digital temperature controller. Fitted with adjustable feet. Standard exclusive bins and lids.



4-door size with total content of 580L



Extra powerful cooling system on the right side



Dixell digital temperature controller



REFRIGERATED WORKTABLE

MODEL: SAL 901



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	230 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	72.0 Kg
Gross Weight	83.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H880 x W900 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1020 x W930 x D730 mm
Packaging Volume	0.69 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276535
Article Number	09400420

Chilled workbench with luxurious design
 Stainless steel construction with a capacity of 257L
 Fully stainless steel worktop
 2-Door dimensions with 2 robust stainless steel doors
 Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304
 Equipped with adjustable shelves (one per door)
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Cooling system with fan
 Foamed evaporator on 3 sides
 Automatic defrost
 Zanussi compressor
 Refrigerant R600a / CFC-free
 Insulation thickness 35 mm
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C
Excluding: drawers

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Good insulated cooling system with fan and foamed evaporator on 3 sides



Stainless steel worktable and glass top, with granite work area



Dixell digital temperature controller



REFRIGERATED WORKTABLE

MODEL: SAL 903



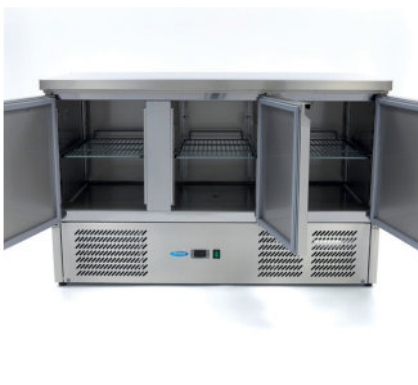
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	230 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	110.0 Kg
Gross Weight	135.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H880 x W1365 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1020 x W1390 x D730 mm
Packaging Volume	1.03 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276542
Article Number	09400435

Chilled workbench with luxurious design
 Stainless steel construction with a capacity of 400L
 Fully stainless steel worktop
 3-Door dimensions with 3 robust stainless steel doors
 Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304
 Equipped with adjustable shelves (one per door)
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Cooling system with fan
 Foamed evaporator on 3 sides
 Automatic defrost
 Zanussi compressor
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Insulation thickness 35 mm
 Temperature 0°C to 10°C
Excluding: drawers

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Good insulated cooling system with fan and foamed evaporator on 3 sides



Stainless steel worktable and glass top, with granite work area



Dixell digital temperature controller



REFRIGERATED WORKTABLE

MODEL: WTC 2



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	350 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	98.0 Kg
Gross Weight	107.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H860 x W1360 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H920 x W1400 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	0.95 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276559
Article Number	09400400

Chilled workbench with luxurious design
 Stainless steel construction with a capacity of 314L
 Fully stainless steel worktop
 Extra powerful cooling system on the right side
 2-Door dimensions with 2 robust stainless steel doors
 Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304
 Equipped with adjustable shelves (one per door)
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Cooling system with fan and automatic defrost
 Foamed evaporator on 3 sides
 Zanussi compressor
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Insulation thickness 35 mm
 Temperature -2°C to 10°C
Excluding: drawers

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Good insulated cooling system with fan and foamed evaporator on 3 sides



Stainless steel worktable and glass top, with granite work area



Dixell digital temperature controller



REFRIGERATED WORKTABLE

MODEL: WTC 3



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	350 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	134.0 Kg
Gross Weight	147.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H860 x W1795 x D700 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H920 x W1850 x D740 mm
Packaging Volume	1.26 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84185019
EAN Code	8719324276566
Article Number	09400405

Chilled workbench with luxurious design
 Stainless steel construction with a capacity of 465L
 Fully stainless steel worktop
 Extra powerful cooling system on the right side
 3-Door dimensions with 3 robust stainless steel doors
 Inside and outside in stainless steel AISI 304
 Equipped with adjustable shelves (one per door)
 Dixell digital temperature controller
 Cooling system with fan and automatic defrost
 Foamed evaporator on 3 sides
 Zanussi compressor
 Refrigerant R290 / CFC-free
 Insulation thickness 35 mm
 Temperature -2°C to 10°C
Excluding: drawers

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Good insulated cooling system with fan and foamed evaporator on 3 sides



Stainless steel worktable and glass top, with granite work area



Dixell digital temperature controller



FOOD PROCESSING

BONE SAW | CUTTER | DOUGH ROLLER | HAMBURGER PRESS | MEAT MINCER | MEAT MIXER
MEAT SLICER | MEAT TENDERIZER | PLANETARY MIXER | POTATO PEELER | SAUSAGE FILLER
SOUS VIDE | SPIRAL DOUGH KNEADER | STICK BLENDER | VEGETABLE CUTTER



BONE SAW

MODEL: 1650 MM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	47.0 Kg
Gross Weight	52.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H920 x W550 x D500 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H980 x W590 x D590 mm
Packaging Volume	0.34 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632125785
Article Number	09362200

Powerful bone saw for catering and butcher shop
 Perfect for professional use
 Housing made of anodized aluminium
 Easy to operate
 With emergency stop on frontside
 Equipped with multiple safety switches
 Motor equipped with brakes, stops in 0.2 seconds
 High quality, heavy duty motor for continuous use
 Suitable for sawing frozen products
 Spacious table with calibration plate
 Equipped with attached meat pusher
 Tension of the saw blade is adjustable
 Easy to open to clean the saw

Saw length: 1650 mm
 Width saw: 16 mm
 Saw thickness: 0.5 mm
 Cutting thickness: 5 to 155 mm
 Diameter drive wheel: 210 mm

-  HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
-  24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
-  IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
-  TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
-  EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Spacious table with calibration plate



Equipped with attached meat pusher



Easy to open to clean the saw



BONE SAW

MODEL: 2040 MM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1100 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	52.0 Kg
Gross Weight	64.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1130 x W620 x D590 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1270 x W670 x D630 mm
Packaging Volume	0.54 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632125792
Article Number	09362205

Powerful bone saw for catering and butcher shop
 Perfect for professional use
 Housing made of anodized aluminium
 Easy to operate
 With emergency stop on frontside
 Equipped with multiple safety switches
 Motor equipped with brakes, stops in 0.2 seconds
 High quality, heavy duty motor for continuous use
 Suitable for sawing frozen products
 Spacious table with calibration plate
 Equipped with attached meat pusher
 Tension of the saw blade is adjustable
 Easy to open to clean the saw

Saw length: 2040 mm
 Width saw: 19 mm
 Saw thickness: 0.5 mm
 Cutting thickness: 5 to 200 mm
 Diameter drive wheel: 210 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Spacious table with calibration plate



Equipped with attached meat pusher



Easy to open to clean the saw



DELUXE CUTTER

MODEL: 6L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	20.0 Kg
Gross Weight	21.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H400 x W500 x D365 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H450 x W580 x D400 mm
Packaging Volume	0.10 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84388091
EAN Code	8719324276757
Article Number	09300083

Professional catering cutter
 Good quality with luxury finish
 With 6.0L Stainless steel bowl
 Cockpit with round corners
 Bowl with handles, easy to carry
 Full stainless steel housing
 Variable speed 1100 - 2800 RPM
 With two safety switches
 Equipped with S-shaped stainless steel blade
 Transparent plastic cover
 Equipped with refill opening
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Suitable for the processing of:

Meat and fish, Fruits and vegetables, Nuts, Dried fruits, Cheese, Chocolate, etc.

Ideal for the production of:

Pesto, Tapenade, Sauces, Seasoning Mixes, Fillings, Dressings, Tube feeding, etc.



Easy to use, variable speed knob



Full stainless steel housing



Equipped with S-shaped stainless steel blade



DELUXE CUTTER

MODEL: 9L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	21.0 Kg
Gross Weight	22.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H440 x W500 x D385 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H480 x W580 x D400 mm
Packaging Volume	0.11 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84388091
EAN Code	8719324276764
Article Number	09300084

Professional catering cutter
 Good quality with luxury finish
 With 9.0L Stainless steel bowl
 Cockpit with round corners
 Bowl with handles, easy to carry
 Full stainless steel housing
 Variable speed 1100 - 2800 RPM
 With two safety switches
 Equipped with S-shaped stainless steel blade
 Transparent plastic cover
 Equipped with refill opening
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Suitable for the processing of:

Meat and fish, Fruits and vegetables, Nuts, Dried fruits, Cheese, Chocolate, etc.

Ideal for the production of:

Pesto, Tapenade, Sauces, Seasoning Mixes, Fillings, Dressings, Tube feeding, etc.



Easy to use, variable speed knob



Full stainless steel housing

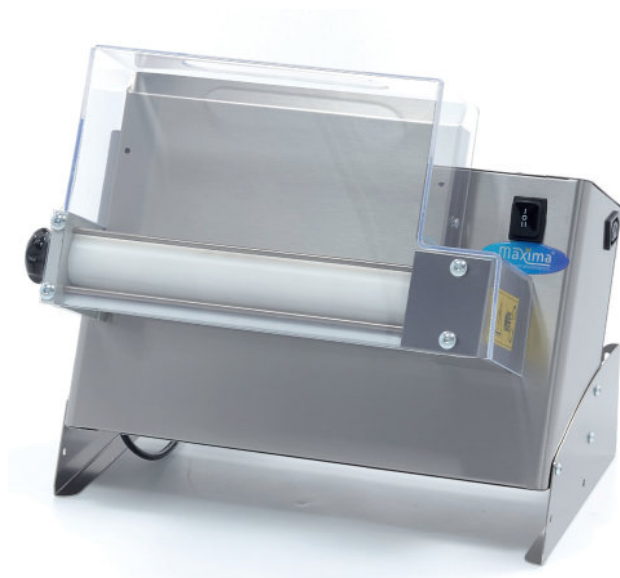


Equipped with S-shaped stainless steel blade



DOUGH ROLLER

MODEL: SINGLE 32 / 30 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	18.0 Kg
Gross Weight	22.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H430 x W480 x D335 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H500 x W760 x D410 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719324276863
Article Number	08900020

Professional dough rolling machine
 Equipped with onerolling pin
 Quick and easy roll out
 Dough roller with strong engine
 Durable and powerful driving mechanism
 Engine does not heat the dough
 Equipped with 1 speed
 Luxury fully stainless steel housing
 Protective transparent plastic cover
 With safety switch
 Separate power button
 Adjustable with simple knob
 Placed on 2 wide stainless steel feet
 Very simple to use
 Easy to clean

Max. dough weight: 80 - 210 grams
 Max. pizza diameter: 14 - 30 cm
 Adjustable diameter / thickness: 0.0 - 4.0 mm

Standard included:

Foot Pedal

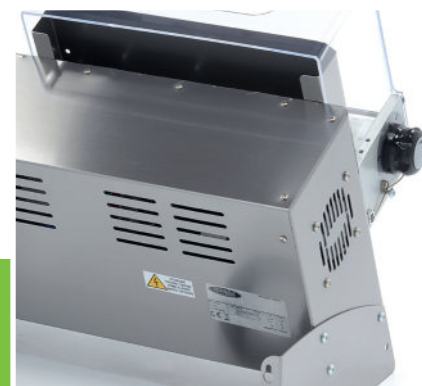
- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Suitable for: Pizza -, Pasta -, Bread - & Cake Dough



Rolling pin adjustable with simple knob

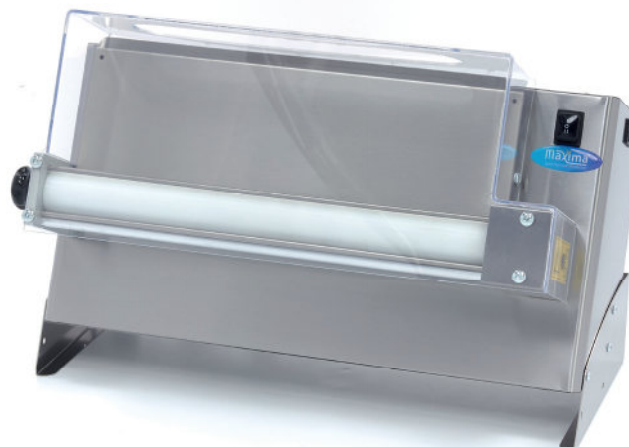


Durable and powerful drive which does not heat the dough



DOUGH ROLLER

MODEL: SINGLE 50 / 45 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	23.0 Kg
Gross Weight	27.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H430 x W650 x D345 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H500 x W760 x D410 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632120025
Article Number	08900025

Professional dough rolling machine
 Equipped with onerolling pin
 Quick and easy roll out
 Dough roller with strong engine
 Durable and powerful driving mechanism
 Engine does not heat the dough
 Equipped with 1 speed
 Luxury fully stainless steel housing
 Protective transparent plastic cover
 With safety switch
 Separate power button
 Adjustable with simple knob
 Placed on 2 wide stainless steel feet
 Very simple to use
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Max. dough weight: 210 - 700 grams
 Max. pizza diameter: 26 - 45 cm
 Adjustable diameter / thickness: 0.0 - 4.0 mm

Standard included:

Foot Pedal



Suitable for: Pizza -, Pasta -, Bread - & Cake Dough



Rolling pin adjustable with simple knob



Durable and powerful drive which does not heat the dough



DOUGH ROLLER

MODEL: DOUBLE 32 / 30 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	30.0 Kg
Gross Weight	34.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H650 x W470 x D405 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H750 x W580 x D560 mm
Packaging Volume	0.24 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719324276887
Article Number	08900000

Professional dough rolling machine
 Equipped with two rolling pins
 Quick and easy roll out
 Dough roller with strong engine
 Durable and powerful driving mechanism
 Engine does not heat the dough
 Equipped with 2 positions
 Luxury fully stainless steel housing
 Protective transparent plastic covers
 With safety switch
 Separate power button
 Adjustable with simple knob
 Placed on 2 wide stainless steel feet
 Very simple to use
 Easy to clean

Max. dough weight: 80 - 210 grams
 Max. pizza diameter: 14 - 30 cm
 Adjustable diameter / thickness: 0.0 - 4.0 mm

Optional:
 Foot Pedal Operation

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Suitable for: Pizza - , Pasta - ,
Bread - & Cake Dough



Both rolling pins are adjustable with
simple knob



Durable and powerful drive which does
not heat the dough



DOUGH ROLLER

MODEL: DOUBLE 42 / 40 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	36.0 Kg
Gross Weight	42.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H780 x W580 x D465 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H855 x W670 x D600 mm
Packaging Volume	0.34 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719324276894
Article Number	08900005

Professional dough rolling machine
 Equipped with two rolling pins
 Quick and easy roll out
 Dough roller with strong engine
 Durable and powerful driving mechanism
 Engine does not heat the dough
 Equipped with 2 positions
 Luxury fully stainless steel housing
 Protective transparent plastic covers
 With safety switch
 Separate power button
 Adjustable with simple knob
 Placed on 2 wide stainless steel feet
 Very simple to use
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Max. dough weight: 210 - 700 grams
 Max. pizza diameter: 26 - 40 cm
 Adjustable diameter / thickness: 0.0 - 4.0 mm

Optional:

Foot Pedal Operation



Suitable for: Pizza -, Pasta -, Bread - & Cake Dough



Both rolling pins are adjustable with simple knob



Durable and powerful drive which does not heat the dough



AUTOMATIC DOUGH ROLLER

MODEL: DOUBLE 42 / 40 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	36.0 Kg
Gross Weight	43.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H780 x W580 x D465 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H880 x W670 x D660 mm
Packaging Volume	0.39 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719324276900
Article Number	08900015

Professional dough rolling machine
 Start automatically using the touch sensor
 Running time adjustable 10 - 35 seconds
 Stops automatically after set time expires
 Saves energy, time and reduces wear
 Equipped with two rolling pins
 Quick and easy roll out
 Dough roller with strong engine
 Durable and powerful driving mechanism
 Engine does not heat the dough
 Equipped with 2 positions
 Luxury fully stainless steel housing
 Protective transparent plastic covers
 With safety switch
 Separate power button
 Adjustable with simple knob
 Placed on 2 wide stainless steel feet
 Easy to clean

Max. dough weight: 210 - 700 grams
 Max. pizza diameter: 26 - 40 cm
 Adjustable diameter / thickness: 0.0 - 4.0 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Suitable for: Pizza - , Pasta - ,
Bread - & Cake Dough



Both rolling pins are adjustable with
simple knob



Durable and powerful drive which does
not heat the dough



DOUGH ROLLER

MODEL: 38 CM - TABLETOP



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	114.0 Kg
Gross Weight	137.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H640 x W1630 x D730 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H745 x W820 x D820 mm
Packaging Volume	0.50 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8438100090
EAN Code	8719632129608
Article Number	09377000

- Robust and easy to operate
- Conveyor belt suitable for food processing
- Adjustable dough thickness 0-35 mm
- Handle for moving the dough
- Dough receptacle
- Equipped with emergency button
- Equipped with safety grilles
- Collapsible
- Very durable construction
- Hygienic design

Roller dimensions: Ø 88 x 380 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Ideal solution when you have limited space

With container for flour on top, to prevent dough sticking to the conveyor belt



Collapsible and easy to store



DOUGH ROLLER

MODEL: 52 CM - TABLETOP



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	134.0 Kg
Gross Weight	161.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H640 x W2050 x D870 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H980 x W960 x D790 mm
Packaging Volume	0.74 CBM
Packaging Material	Plywood box
HS Customs Code	8438100090
EAN Code	8719632129615
Article Number	09377005

- Robust and easy to operate
- Conveyor belt suitable for food processing
- Adjustable dough thickness 0-35mm
- Handle for moving the dough
- Dough receptacle
- Equipped with emergency button
- Equipped with safety grilles
- Collapsible
- Very durable construction
- Hygienic design

Roller dimensions: Ø 88 x 520 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Ideal solution when you have limited space

With container for flour on top, to prevent dough sticking to the conveyor belt



Collapsible and easy to store



DOUGH SHEETER

MODEL: 38 CM - FLOOR MODEL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	150.0 Kg
Gross Weight	186.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1460 x W820 x D750 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H745 x W820 x D820 mm
Packaging Volume	0.90 CBM
Packaging Material	Plywood box
HS Customs Code	8438100090
EAN Code	8719632129622
Article Number	09377010

- Robust and easy to operate
- Conveyor belt suitable for food processing
- Adjustable dough thickness 0-35 mm
- Handle for moving the dough
- Dough receptacle
- Equipped with emergency button
- Equipped with safety grilles
- Stands on castors with brakes
- Very durable construction
- Hygienic design

Folded device dimensions: W70 x D73 x H130cm
 Roller dimensions: Ø 88 x 380mm
 Working height: 85cm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Ideal solution when you have limited space

With container for flour on top, to prevent dough sticking to the conveyor belt



Foldable and easy to store



DOUGH SHEETER

MODEL: 52 CM - FLOOR MODEL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	175.0 Kg
Gross Weight	216.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1225 x W2050 x D870 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1660 x W960 x D750 mm
Packaging Volume	1.20 CBM
Packaging Material	Plywood box
HS Customs Code	8438100090
EAN Code	8719632129639
Article Number	09377015

- Robust and easy to operate
- Conveyor belt suitable for food processing
- Adjustable dough thickness 0-35 mm
- Handle for moving the dough
- Dough receptacle
- Equipped with emergency button
- Equipped with safety grilles
- Stands on castors with brakes
- Very durable construction
- Hygienic design

Folded device dimensions: W70 x D88 x H150cm
 Roller dimensions: Ø 88 x 520mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Ideal solution when you have limited space

With container for flour on top, to prevent dough sticking to the conveyor belt

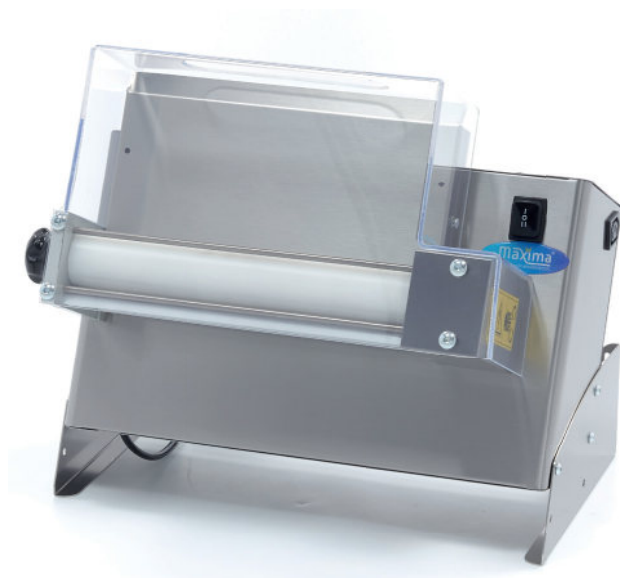


Foldable and easy to store



FONDANT ROLLER

MODEL: SINGLE 32 / 30 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	18.0 Kg
Gross Weight	22.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H430 x W480 x D335 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H500 x W760 x D410 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719324276870
Article Number	08900021

Professional fondant rolling machine
 Equipped with onerolling pin
 Quick and easy roll out
 Dough roller with strong engine
 Durable and powerful driving mechanism
 Engine does not heat the dough
 Equipped with 1 speed
 Luxury fully stainless steel housing
 Protective transparent plastic cover
 With safety switch
 Separate power button
 Adjustable with simple knob
 Placed on 2 wide stainless steel feet
 Very simple to use
 Easy to clean

Max. dough weight: 80 - 210 grams
 Max. pizza diameter: 14 - 30 cm
 Adjustable diameter / thickness: 0.0 - 4.0 mm

Standard included:

Foot Pedal

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Suitable for: Fondant, Pizza -, Pasta -, Bread - & Cake Dough



Rolling pin adjustable with simple knob



Durable and powerful drive which does not heat the dough



FONDANT ROLLER

MODEL: SINGLE 50 / 45 CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	23.0 Kg
Gross Weight	27.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H430 x W650 x D345 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H500 x W760 x D410 mm
Packaging Volume	0.16 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632120032
Article Number	08900028

Professional fondant rolling machine
 Equipped with onerolling pin
 Quick and easy roll out
 Dough roller with strong engine
 Durable and powerful driving mechanism
 Engine does not heat the dough
 Equipped with 1 speed
 Luxury fully stainless steel housing
 Protective transparent plastic cover
 With safety switch
 Separate power button
 Adjustable with simple knob
 Placed on 2 wide stainless steel feet
 Very simple to use
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Max. dough weight: 210 - 700 grams
 Max. pizza diameter: 26 - 45 cm
 Adjustable diameter / thickness: 0.0 - 4.0 mm

Standard included:

Foot Pedal



Suitable for: Fondant, Pizza -, Pasta -, Bread - & Cake Dough



Rolling pin adjustable with simple knob



Durable and powerful drive which does not heat the dough



MEAT MINCER

MODEL: MMM 12



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	650 Watt
Connection	220V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	22.0 Kg
Gross Weight	24.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H410 x W410 x D240 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H480 x W470 x D320 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632120377
Article Number	09300445

Powerful professional meat grinder
Housing and tray made of stainless steel
Worm gear and screw ring in stainless steel
Knives and plates made of hardened steel
Grinding part can be removed in one movement
With 2 speeds: forward and backward
Motor protection switch
Stands on four rubber feet
Easy to clean

Production: Up to 120 Kg per hour
Tray dimensions: H45 x W85 x D370 mm
Diameter tray opening: 55 mm
Diameter grinding plate: 70 mm

Standard included:

- 1 pusher
- 1 sausage filler - Ø 20 mm
- 2 cross knives
- Grinding plate 6 mm
- Grinding plate 8 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Knives and plates made of hardened steel



Housing and tray made of stainless steel



Worm gear and screw ring in stainless steel



MEAT MINCER

MODEL: MMM 22



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1100 Watt
Connection	220V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	27.0 Kg
Gross Weight	29.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H425 x W430 x D240 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H500 x W500 x D320 mm
Packaging Volume	0.08 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632120384
Article Number	09300450

Powerful professional meat grinder
Housing and tray made of stainless steel
Worm gear and screw ring in stainless steel
Knives and plates made of hardened steel
Grinding part can be removed in one movement
With 2 speeds: forward and backward
Motor protection switch
Stands on four rubber feet
Easy to clean

Production: Up to 220 Kg per hour
Tray dimensions : H40 x W215 x D314 mm
Diameter tray opening: 55 mm
Diameter grinding plate: 82 mm

Standard included:

- 1 pusher
- 1 sausage filler - Ø 20 mm
- 2 cross knives
- Grinding plate 6 mm
- Grinding plate 8 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Knives and plates made of hardened steel



Housing and tray made of stainless steel



Worm gear and screw ring in stainless steel



MEAT MINCER

MODEL: MMM 32



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1500 Watt
Connection	220V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	55.0 Kg
Gross Weight	64.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H570 x W650 x D340 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H620 x W735 x D415 mm
Packaging Volume	0.19 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632120391
Article Number	09300455

Powerful professional meat grinder
Housing and tray made of stainless steel
Worm gear and screw ring in stainless steel
Knives and plates made of hardened steel
Grinding part can be removed in one movement
1 speed: only forward
Motor protection switch
Stands on four rubber feet
Easy to clean

Production: Up to 320 Kg per hour
Tray dimensions : H60 x W350 x D500 mm
Diameter tray opening: 80 mm
Diameter grinding plate: 100 mm

Standard included:

- 1 pusher
- 1 sausage filler - Ø 20 mm
- 2 cross knives
- Grinding plate 6 mm
- Grinding plate 8 mm

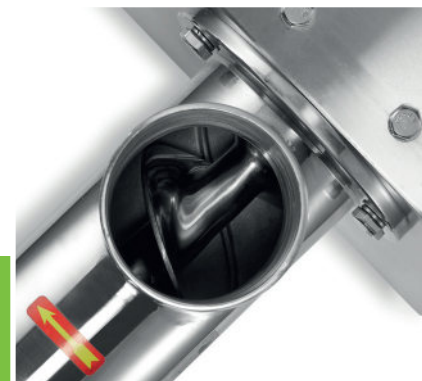
- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Knives and plates made of hardened steel



Housing and tray made of stainless steel



Worm gear and screw ring in stainless steel



MANUAL MEAT MIXER

MODEL: MMM 10L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	6.0 Kg
Gross Weight	6.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H300 x W310 x D200 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H350 x W355 x D255 mm
Packaging Volume	0.03 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	82100000
EAN Code	8719632122500
Article Number	09300440

Professional, robust meat mixer
 Stainless steel housing, mixing wing and lid
 Durable and handy twist handle
 Mixing wing and handle are easy to remove
 Mixer can turn in two directions
 Equipped with sealed ball bearings
 Stands on 4 rubber feet
 Runs smooth and mixes perfectly
 Ideal for mixing meat with herbs
 Easy to clean

Capacity: Maximum 7.5 Kg at a time
 Volume: Maximum 10 liters

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to remove mixing wing and handle



Stainless steel housing, mixing wing and lid



Runs smoothly in two directions



MANUAL MEAT MIXER

MODEL: MMM 10L - TILTING BOWL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	6.5 Kg
Gross Weight	8.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H407 x W468x D230 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H390 x W355 x D260 mm
Packaging Volume	0.03 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	82100000
EAN Code	8720365344336
Article Number	09368010

Professional, robust meat mixer
 Stainless steel housing, mixing blades and lid
 Tilt function with lockable positions
 Durable and convenient rotary handle
 Mixing wing and lever easy to remove
 Mixer can rotate in two directions
 Equipped with ball bearings with seal
 Rubber feet to protect the countertop
 Ideal for mixing meat and spices
 Easy to clean thanks to the tiltable bowl

Capacity: Maximum 7.5 Kg at a time
 Volume: Maximum 10 liters

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle



Stainless steel housing, mixing wing and lid



Runs smoothly in two directions



MANUAL MEAT MIXER

MODEL: MMM 20L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	8.0 Kg
Gross Weight	9.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H390 x W370 x D240 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H415 x W430 x D300 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	82100000
EAN Code	8719632122517
Article Number	09300441

Professional, robust meat mixer
 Stainless steel housing, mixing wing and lid
 Durable and handy twist handle
 Mixing wing and handle are easy to remove
 Mixer can turn in two directions
 Equipped with sealed ball bearings
 Stands on 4 rubber feet
 Runs smooth and mixes perfectly
 Ideal for mixing meat with herbs
 Easy to clean

Capacity: Maximum 15 Kg at a time
 Volume: Maximum 20 liters

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to remove mixing wing and handle



Stainless steel housing, mixing wing and lid



Runs smoothly in two directions



MANUAL MEAT MIXER

MODEL: MMM 20L - TILTING BOWL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	9.0 Kg
Gross Weight	11.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H394 x W548 x D250 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H380 x W480 x D315 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	82100000
EAN Code	8720365344343
Article Number	09368011

Professional, robust meat mixer
 Stainless steel housing, mixing blades and lid
 Tilt function with lockable positions
 Durable and convenient rotary handle
 Mixing wing and lever easy to remove
 Mixer can rotate in two directions
 Equipped with ball bearings with seal
 Rubber feet to protect the countertop
 Ideal for mixing meat and spices
 Easy to clean thanks to the tiltable bowl

Capacity: Maximum 15 Kg at a time
 Volume: Maximum 20 liters

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle



Stainless steel housing, mixing wing and lid



Runs smoothly in two directions



MANUAL MEAT MIXER

MODEL: MMM 30L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	14.0 Kg
Gross Weight	15.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H400 x W440 x D310 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H410 x W510 x D335 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	82100000
EAN Code	8719632125969
Article Number	09300442

Professional, robust meat mixer
 Stainless steel housing, mixing wing and lid
 Durable and handy twist handle
 Mixing wing and handle are easy to remove
 Mixer can turn in two directions
 Equipped with sealed ball bearings
 Stands on 4 rubber feet
 Runs smooth and mixes perfectly
 Ideal for mixing meat with herbs
 Easy to clean

Capacity: Maximum 22,5 kg at a time
 Volume: Maximum 30 liters

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to remove mixing wing and handle



Stainless steel housing, mixing wing and lid



Runs smoothly in two directions



MANUAL MEAT MIXER

MODEL: MMM 30L - TILTING BOWL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	10.0 Kg
Gross Weight	12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H414 x W586 x D310 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H400 x W525 x D345 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	82100000
EAN Code	8720365344350
Article Number	09368012

Professional, robust meat mixer
 Stainless steel housing, mixing blades and lid
 Tilt function with lockable positions
 Durable and convenient rotary handle
 Mixing wing and lever easy to remove
 Mixer can rotate in two directions
 Equipped with ball bearings with seal
 Rubber feet to protect the countertop
 Ideal for mixing meat and spices
 Easy to clean thanks to the tiltable bowl

Capacity: Maximum 22,5 kg at a time
 Volume: Maximum 30 liters

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle



Stainless steel housing, mixing wing and lid



Runs smoothly in two directions



MANUAL MEAT MIXER

MODEL: MMM 30L - DOUBLE AXLE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	14.0 Kg
Gross Weight	15.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H366 x W520 x D406 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H355 x W455 x D385 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84388000
EAN Code	8719632125976
Article Number	09368000

Professional, robust meat mixer
 Stainless steel housing, mixing wing and lid
 Features double axles
 Durable and handy twist handle
 Mixing wing and handle are easy to remove
 Mixer can turn in two directions
 Equipped with sealed ball bearings
 Stands on 4 rubber feet
 Runs smooth and mixes perfectly
 Ideal for mixing meat with herbs
 Easy to clean

Capacity: Maximum 22,5 kg at a time
 Volume: Maximum 30 liters

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to remove mixing wing and handle



Stainless steel housing, mixing wing and lid



Runs smoothly in two directions



MANUAL MEAT MIXER

MODEL: MMM 40L - TILTING BOWL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	14.0 Kg
Gross Weight	16.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H429 x W627 x D350 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H410 x W560 x D375 mm
Packaging Volume	0.08 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84380000
EAN Code	8720365344367
Article Number	09368013

Professional, robust meat mixer
 Stainless steel housing, mixing blades and lid
 Tilt function with lockable positions
 Durable and convenient rotary handle
 Mixing wing and lever easy to remove
 Mixer can rotate in two directions
 Equipped with ball bearings with seal
 Rubber feet to protect the countertop
 Ideal for mixing meat and spices
 Easy to clean thanks to the tiltable bowl

Capacity: Maximum 30 kg at a time
 Volume: Maximum 40 liters

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle



Stainless steel housing, mixing wing and lid



Runs smoothly in two directions



MANUAL MEAT MIXER

MODEL: MMM 50L - DOUBLE AXLE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	23.5 Kg
Gross Weight	25.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H391 x W650 x D430 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H380 x W630 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.11 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84388000
EAN Code	8719632125990
Article Number	09368002

Professional, robust meat mixer
 Stainless steel housing, mixing wing and lid
 Features double axles
 Durable and handy twist handle
 Mixing wing and handle are easy to remove
 Mixer can turn in two directions
 Equipped with sealed ball bearings
 Stands on 4 rubber feet
 Runs smooth and mixes perfectly
 Ideal for mixing meat with herbs
 Easy to clean

Capacity: Maximum 37.5 kg at a time
 Volume: Maximum 50 liters

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to remove mixing wing and handle



Stainless steel housing, mixing wing and lid



Runs smoothly in two directions



MANUAL MEAT MIXER

MODEL: MMM 50L - TILTING BOWL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	16.0 Kg
Gross Weight	18.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H454 x W698 x D350 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H449 x W640 x D377 mm
Packaging Volume	0.11 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84380000
EAN Code	8720365344374
Article Number	09368014

Professional, robust meat mixer
 Stainless steel housing, mixing blades and lid
 Tilt function with lockable positions
 Durable and convenient rotary handle
 Mixing wing and lever easy to remove
 Mixer can rotate in two directions
 Equipped with ball bearings with seal
 Rubber feet to protect the countertop
 Ideal for mixing meat and spices
 Easy to clean thanks to the tiltable bowl

Capacity: Maximum 37.5 kg at a time
 Volume: Maximum 50 liters

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle



Stainless steel housing, mixing wing and lid



Runs smoothly in two directions



MANUAL MEAT MIXER

MODEL: MMM 40L - DOUBLE AXLE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	19.0 Kg
Gross Weight	20.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H375 x W600 x D400 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H365 x W570 x D440 mm
Packaging Volume	0.09 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84388000
EAN Code	8719632125921
Article Number	09368001

Professional, robust meat mixer
 Stainless steel housing, mixing wing and lid
 Features double axles
 Durable and handy twist handle
 Mixing wing and handle are easy to remove
 Mixer can turn in two directions
 Equipped with sealed ball bearings
 Stands on 4 rubber feet
 Runs smooth and mixes perfectly
 Ideal for mixing meat with herbs
 Easy to clean

Capacity: Maximum 30 kg at a time
 Volume: Maximum 40 liters

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to remove mixing wing and handle



Stainless steel housing, mixing wing and lid



Runs smoothly in two directions



MANUAL MEAT MIXER

MODEL: MMM 60L - TILTING BOWL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	19.0 Kg
Gross Weight	21.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H475 x W698 x D380 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H471 x W640 x D402 mm
Packaging Volume	0.12 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84380000
EAN Code	8720365344381
Article Number	09368015

Professional, robust meat mixer
 Stainless steel housing, mixing blades and lid
 Tilt function with lockable positions
 Durable and convenient rotary handle
 Mixing wing and lever easy to remove
 Mixer can rotate in two directions
 Equipped with ball bearings with seal
 Rubber feet to protect the countertop
 Ideal for mixing meat and spices
 Easy to clean thanks to the tiltable bowl

Capacity: Maximum 45 kg at a time
 Volume: Maximum 60 liters

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to dismantle



Stainless steel housing, mixing wing and lid



Runs smoothly in two directions



MANUAL MEAT MIXER

MODEL: MMM 60L - DOUBLE AXLE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	28.5 Kg
Gross Weight	31.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H401 x W690 x D480 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H385 x W675 x D510 mm
Packaging Volume	0.13 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84388000
EAN Code	8719632126003
Article Number	09368003

Professional, robust meat mixer
 Stainless steel housing, mixing wing and lid
 Features double axles
 Durable and handy twist handle
 Mixing wing and handle are easy to remove
 Mixer can turn in two directions
 Equipped with sealed ball bearings
 Stands on 4 rubber feet
 Runs smooth and mixes perfectly
 Ideal for mixing meat with herbs
 Easy to clean

Capacity: Maximum 45 kg at a time
 Volume: Maximum 60 liters

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy to remove mixing wing and handle



Stainless steel housing, mixing wing and lid



Runs smoothly in two directions



HAMBURGER PRESS

MODEL: 100 MM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	5.0 Kg
Gross Weight	6.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H275 x W235 x D230 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H330 x W290 x D240 mm
Packaging Volume	0.02 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	82100000
EAN Code	8719632120322
Article Number	09300590

Quick and easy portioning
Manual tabletop model with lever
For meat, fish and vegetable patties
Anodized aluminium construction
Plate, lever and holders of stainless steel
Portioning plate Ø 100 mm
Product quantity determines portion thickness
Equipped portioning papers (500x)
Stands on four rubber feet
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Anodized aluminium construction



Plate, lever and holders of stainless steel



Press can be used for meat, fish and vegetables



HAMBURGER PRESS

MODEL: 130 MM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	5.50 Kg
Gross Weight	6.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H275 x W235 x D230 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H330 x W290 x D240 mm
Packaging Volume	0.02 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	82100000
EAN Code	8719632120339
Article Number	09300591

Quick and easy portioning
 Manual tabletop model with lever
 For meat, fish and vegetable patties
 Anodized aluminium construction
 Plate, lever and holders of stainless steel
 Portioning plate Ø 130 mm
 Product quantity determines portion thickness
 Equipped portioning papers (500x)
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Anodized aluminium construction



Plate, lever and holders of stainless steel



Press can be used for meat, fish and vegetables



MEAT SLICER

MODEL: MS 220



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	150 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	14.0 Kg
Gross Weight	17.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H320 x W450 x D280 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H420 x W580 x D480 mm
Packaging Volume	0.12 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632120346
Article Number	09300490

Professional catering slicer
 Rugged aluminium construction
 Hardened stainless steel hollow ground blade
 Including attachment for sharpening
 Inclined arrangement for easy cutting
 Very quiet machine
 Safety on the engine
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

Speed blade: 300 RPM
 Diameter blade: Ø 220 mm
 Adjustable slicing thickness 1-12 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Hardened stainless steel hollow ground blade



Rugged aluminium construction



Easy to use and easy to clean



MEAT SLICER

MODEL: MS 250



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	150 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	15.0 Kg
Gross Weight	18.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H380 x W470 x D280 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H440 x W580 x D480 mm
Packaging Volume	0.12 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632120353
Article Number	09300495

Professional catering slicer
 Rugged aluminium construction
 Hardened stainless steel hollow ground blade
 Including attachment for sharpening
 Inclined arrangement for easy cutting
 Very quiet machine
 Safety on the engine
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

Speed blade: 300 RPM
 Diameter blade: Ø 250 mm
 Adjustable slicing thickness 1-12 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Hardened stainless steel hollow ground blade



Rugged aluminium construction



Easy to use and easy to clean



MEAT SLICER

MODEL: MS 300



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	250 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	21.0 Kg
Gross Weight	24.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H460 x W530 x D330 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H510 x W650 x D530 mm
Packaging Volume	0.18 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632120360
Article Number	09300500

Professional catering slicer
 Rugged aluminium construction
 Hardened stainless steel hollow ground blade
 Including attachment for sharpening
 Inclined arrangement for easy cutting
 Very quiet machine
 Safety on the engine
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

Speed blade: 265 RPM
 Diameter blade: Ø 300 mm
 Adjustable slicing thickness 1-12 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Hardened stainless steel hollow ground blade



Rugged aluminium construction



Easy to use and easy to clean



MEAT TENDERIZER

MODEL: 27 - 125 MM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	6.5 Kg
Gross Weight	7.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H430 x W430 x D325 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H380 x W460 x D360 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632125815
Article Number	09368100

Perfect for tenderizing meat
 Suitable for professional use
 Stands on stable, removable stainless steel base
 Easy to dismantle and clean
 Two rollers with 27 blades each
 Suitable for different types of meat

Marinade and herbs penetrate deeper into the meat
 Shorten the cooking and roasting time of the meat

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing and stand



Equipped with 27 blades on each roller



Easy to dismantle and clean



MEAT TENDERIZER

MODEL: 37 - 175 MM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	7.3 Kg
Gross Weight	7.8 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H440 x W430 x D325 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H380 x W460 x D360 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632125822
Article Number	09368105

Perfect for tenderizing meat
 Suitable for professional use
 Stands on stable, removable stainless steel base
 Easy to dismantle and clean
 Two rollers with 37 blades each
 Suitable for different types of meat

Marinade and herbs penetrate deeper into the meat
 Shorten the cooking and roasting time of the meat

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Stainless steel housing and stand



Equipped with 37 blades on each roller



Easy to dismantle and clean



PLANETARY MIXER

MODEL: MPM 7L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	350 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	15.0 Kg
Gross Weight	16.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H437 x W403 x D236 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H520 x W450 x D300 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	843880
EAN Code	8719632120179
Article Number	09300154

Powerful planetary mixer
 Robust stainless steel bowl of 7.0L
 Strong transmission with metal gears
 Tilttable head with fixation knob
 Safety switch in the head of the machine
 Plastic guard with filling opening
 Separate start and stop buttons
 Very easy to clean

Production:

Min. dough quantity: 0.2 Kg
 Max. dough quantity: 1.5 Kg

Including:

Stainless steel dough hook
 Stainless steel flat beater
 Stainless steel egg whisk

Also available in the colors:



- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Plastic guard with filling opening



Cast-iron casing with scratch-resistant coating



Robust stainless steel bowl and accessories



PLANETARY MIXER

MODEL: MPM 10L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	550 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	57.0 Kg
Gross Weight	67.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H606 x W450 x D366 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H720 x W540 x D500 mm
Packaging Volume	0.19 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632120186
Article Number	09300160

Powerful planetary mixer
 Robust stainless steel bowl of 10.0L
 3 speeds: 110 - 178 - 390 RPM
 Strong machine with high speed
 Strong transmission with metal gears
 Bowl lift with lever and safety switch
 Stainless steel protective guard over the bowl
 Safety switch in the guard
 Separate start and stop buttons
 Cast-iron casing with scratch-resistant coating
 Very easy to clean
 Available in 'Grey Deluxe'

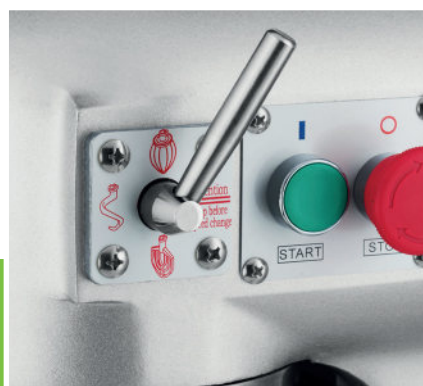
Production:

Min. dough quantity: 1 Kg
 Max. dough quantity: 3.5 Kg

Including:

Stainless steel hook
 Stainless steel wing
 Stainless steel / Aluminium whisk

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Separate start and stop buttons



Stainless steel protective guard over the bowl



Robust stainless steel bowl and accessories



PLANETARY MIXER

MODEL: MPM 20L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	76.0 Kg
Gross Weight	91.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H760 x W520 x D440 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H870 x W640 x D560 mm
Packaging Volume	0.31 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632120193
Article Number	09300165

Powerful planetary mixer
 Robust stainless steel bowl of 20.0L
 3 speeds: 105 - 180 - 408 RPM
 Strong machine with high speed
 Strong transmission with metal gears
 Bowl lift with lever and safety switch
 Stainless steel protective guard over the bowl
 Safety switch in the guard
 Separate start and stop buttons
 Cast-iron casing with scratch-resistant coating
 Very easy to clean
 Available in 'Grey Deluxe'

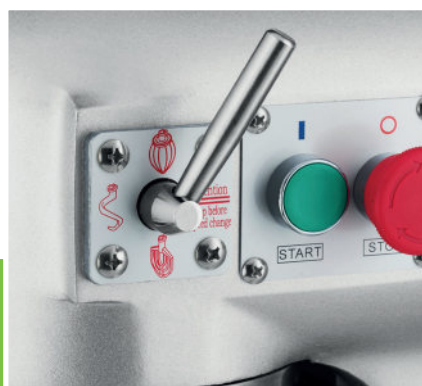
Production:

Min. dough quantity: 2 Kg
 Max. dough quantity: 7 Kg

Including:

Stainless steel hook
 Stainless steel wing
 Stainless steel / Aluminium whisk

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Separate start and stop buttons



Stainless steel protective guard over the bowl



Robust stainless steel bowl and accessories



PLANETARY MIXER

MODEL: MPM 30L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1100 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	80.0 Kg
Gross Weight	96.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H790 x W545 x D420 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H950 x W640 x D560 mm
Packaging Volume	0.34 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632120209
Article Number	09300170

Powerful planetary mixer
 Robust stainless steel bowl of 30.0L
 3 speeds: 110 - 200 - 420 RPM
 Strong machine with high speed
 Strong transmission with metal gears
 Bowl lift with lever and safety switch
 Stainless steel protective guard over the bowl
 Safety switch in the guard
 Separate start and stop buttons
 Cast-iron casing with scratch-resistant coating
 Very easy to clean
 Available in 'Grey Deluxe'

Production:

Min. dough quantity: 3 Kg
 Max. dough quantity: 8 - 10 Kg

Including:

Stainless steel hook
 Stainless steel wing
 Stainless steel / Aluminium whisk

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Separate start and stop buttons



Stainless steel protective guard over the bowl



Robust stainless steel bowl and accessories



PLANETARY MIXER

MODEL: MPM 40L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	150.0 Kg
Gross Weight	164.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1011 x W630 x D620 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1160 x W700 x D640 mm
Packaging Volume	0.52 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632120216
Article Number	09300175

Powerful planetary mixer
 Sturdy stainless steel mixing bowl of 40.0L
 3 speeds: 80 - 160 - 310 RPM
 Strong machine with high speed
 Strong transmission with belts and gears
 Bowl lift turnhandle and security switch
 Stainless steel protection grille above the bowl
 Safety switch in protective grating
 Separate start and stop buttons
 Cast-iron casing with scratch-resistant coating
 Very easy to clean
 Available in 'Grey Deluxe'

Production capacity:
 Min. dough quantity: 5 Kg
 Max. dough quantity: 16 Kg

Supplied with:
 Stainless steel hook
 Stainless steel wing
 Stainless steel / Aluminium whisk

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Separate start and stop buttons



Stainless steel protective guard over the bowl



Robust stainless steel bowl and accessories



PLANETARY MIXER

MODEL: MPM 60L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2000 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	230.0 Kg
Gross Weight	247.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1300 x W724 x D652 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1400 x W820 x D710 mm
Packaging Volume	0.82 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632122630
Article Number	09300180

Powerful planetary mixer
 Sturdy stainless steel mixing bowl of 60.0L
 3 speeds: 74 - 150 - 288 RPM
 Strong machine with high speed
 Strong transmission with belts and gears
 Bowl lift turnhandle and security switch
 Stainless steel protection grille above the bowl
 Safety switch in protective grating
 Separate start and stop buttons
 Cast-iron casing with scratch-resistant coating
 Very easy to clean
 Available in 'Grey Deluxe'

Production capacity:
 Min. dough quantity: 7 Kg
 Max. dough quantity: 24 Kg

Supplied with:
 Stainless steel hook
 Stainless steel wing
 Stainless steel / Aluminium whisk

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Separate start and stop buttons



Stainless steel protective guard over the bowl



Robust stainless steel bowl and accessories



POTATO PEELER

MODEL: MPP 8



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	370 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	43.0 Kg
Gross Weight	53.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H750 x W400 x D400 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H870 x W530 x D530 mm
Packaging Volume	0.24 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84386000
EAN Code	8719632121268
Article Number	09300470

Professional peeling machine
 Suitable for potatoes, carrots, beets and turnips
 Housing, bowl and door made of stainless steel
 Simple and robust construction
 Durable abrasive plate with special design
 Peeling plate easily removable
 Side wall lined with abrasive material
 Equipped with water connection
 Separate outlet for water and waste
 2 - 3 minutes per cycle
 8 Kg filling capacity - 160 Kg per hour
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Housing, bowl and door made of stainless steel



Easily removable peeling plate



8 kg filling capacity - 160 kg per hour



POTATO PEELER

MODEL: MPP 15



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	48.0 Kg
Gross Weight	59.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H820 x W460 x D460 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H880 x W555 x D540 mm
Packaging Volume	0.26 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84386000
EAN Code	8719632121275
Article Number	09300475

Professional peeling machine
Suitable for potatoes, carrots beets and turnips
Housing, bowl and door made of stainless steel
Simple and robust construction
Durable abrasive plate with special design
Peeling plate easily removable
Side wall lined with abrasive material
Equipped with water connection
Separate outlet for water and waste
2 - 3 minutes per cycle
15 Kg filling capacity - 300 Kg per hour
Stands on four rubber feet
Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Housing, bowl and door made of stainless steel



Easily removable peeling plate



15 kg filling capacity - 300 kg per hour



POTATO PEELER

MODEL: MPP 30



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	80.0 Kg
Gross Weight	92.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H970 x W530 x D530 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1065 x W635 x D625 mm
Packaging Volume	0.42 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84386000
EAN Code	8719632121282
Article Number	09300480

Professional peeling machine
 Suitable for potatoes, carrots beets and turnips
 Housing, bowl and door made of stainless steel
 Simple and robust construction
 Durable abrasive plate with special design
 Peeling plate easily removable
 Side wall lined with abrasive material
 Equipped with water connection
 Separate outlet for water and waste
 2 - 3 minutes per cycle
 30 Kg filling capacity - 600 Kg per hour
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Housing, bowl and door made of stainless steel



Easily removable peeling plate



30 kg filling capacity - 600 kg per hour



DELUXE POTATO PEELER

MODEL: DPP 15



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	58.0 Kg
Gross Weight	79.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1060 x W550 x D410 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1240 x W650 x D480 mm
Packaging Volume	0.39 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84386000
EAN Code	8719632121299
Article Number	09300485

Luxury professional peeling machine
 Stainless steel housing and pan
 With stainless steel filter, basket and filter
 Standing on 4 stainless steel legs with rubber feet
 Top cover is transparent
 Easy to remove lid and pan
 Robust and wear-resistant stainless steel peeling plate
 Easy to remove the peeling plate
 Durable carborundum scraping wall
 Mechanical start button and stop button
 Equipped with turnable timer knob
 Special button to remove the product
 With water connection and supply hose
 Separate outlet for water and waste
 2 - 3 minutes per cycle
 15 Kg filling capacity - 300 Kg per hour
 Safety switch in the lid & in door
 Easy to clean

Perfect for:

Potatoes, carrots beets and turnips

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Easy to remove lid and pan



Separate outlet for water and waste



With stainless steel filter, basket and filter



DELUXE POTATO PEELER

MODEL: DPP 20



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	950 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	64.0 Kg
Gross Weight	86.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1105 x W590 x D494 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1225 x W670 x D540 mm
Packaging Volume	0.44 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84386000
EAN Code	8719632121305
Article Number	09300486

Luxury professional peeling machine
 Stainless steel housing and pan
 With stainless steel filter, basket and filter
 Standing on 4 stainless steel legs with rubber feet
 Top cover is transparent
 Easy to remove lid and pan
 Robust and wear-resistant stainless steel peeling plate
 Easy to remove the peeling plate
 Durable carborundum scraping wall
 Mechanical start button and stop button
 Equipped with turnable timer knob
 Special button to remove the product
 With water connection and supply hose
 Separate outlet for water and waste
 2 - 3 minutes per cycle
 20 Kg filling capacity - 400 Kg per hour
 Safety switch in the lid & in door
 Easy to clean

Perfect for:

Potatoes, carrots beets and turnips

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Easy to remove lid and pan



Separate outlet for water and waste



With stainless steel filter, basket and filter



SAUSAGE FILLER

MODEL: VERTICAL SS 3L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	8.0 Kg
Gross Weight	9.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H570 x W340 x D300 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H250 x W570 x D320 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632121510
Article Number	09300460

Solid, professional sausage filler.
Filling capacity of up to 3L
Stainless steel housing and base plate
Stainless steel cylinder, shaft and pressing plate
Stainless steel screw ring and filling tubes
Stainless steel nuts, bolts and screws
Pressing plate with hole for venting
Pressing plate perfectly sealed with rubber gasket
Output section can be removed at once
2 speeds for perfect dosing
Stands on four rubber feet
Easy to clean

Cylinder dimensions: Ø140 x 200 mm
Diameter output cylinder: Ø50 mm

Standard included:

Stainless steel filling tube Ø16 mm
Stainless steel filling tube Ø22 mm
Stainless steel filling tube Ø32 mm
Stainless steel filling tube Ø38 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional sausage filler for commercial use



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to disassemble and clean



SAUSAGE FILLER

MODEL: VERTICAL SS 5L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	10.0 Kg
Gross Weight	11.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H690 x W340 x D300 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H290 x W680 x D320 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632121527
Article Number	09300461

Solid, professional sausage filler.
Filling capacity of up to 5L
Stainless steel housing and base plate
Stainless steel cylinder, shaft and pressing plate
Stainless steel screw ring and filling tubes
Stainless steel nuts, bolts and screws
Pressing plate with hole for venting
Pressing plate perfectly sealed with rubber gasket
Output section can be removed at once
2 speeds for perfect dosing
Stands on four rubber feet
Easy to clean

Cylinder dimensions: Ø140 x 320 mm
Diameter output cylinder: Ø50 mm

Standard included:

Stainless steel filling tube Ø16 mm
Stainless steel filling tube Ø22 mm
Stainless steel filling tube Ø32 mm
Stainless steel filling tube Ø38 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional sausage filler for commercial use



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to disassemble and clean



SAUSAGE FILLER

MODEL: VERTICAL SS 7L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	12.0 Kg
Gross Weight	13.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H830 x W340 x D300 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H330 x W830 x D320 mm
Packaging Volume	0.09 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632121534
Article Number	09300462

Solid, professional sausage filler.
Filling capacity of up to 7L
Stainless steel housing and base plate
Stainless steel cylinder, shaft and pressing plate
Stainless steel screw ring and filling tubes
Stainless steel nuts, bolts and screws
Pressing plate with hole for venting
Pressing plate perfectly sealed with rubber gasket
Output section can be removed at once
2 speeds for perfect dosing
Stands on four rubber feet
Easy to clean

Cylinder dimensions: Ø140 x 460 mm
Diameter output cylinder: Ø50 mm

Standard included:

Stainless steel filling tube Ø16 mm
Stainless steel filling tube Ø22 mm
Stainless steel filling tube Ø32 mm
Stainless steel filling tube Ø38 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional sausage filler for commercial use



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to disassemble and clean



SAUSAGE FILLER

MODEL: VERTICAL SS 10L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	15.0 Kg
Gross Weight	17.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H630 x W340 x D300 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H360 x W695 x D390 mm
Packaging Volume	0.10 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632121558
Article Number	09300463

Solid, commercial sausage filler
 Filling capacity of up to 10L
 Stainless steel housing and base plate
 Stainless steel cylinder, shaft and pressing plate
 Stainless steel screw ring and filling tubes
 Stainless steel nuts, bolts and screws
 Pressing plate with hole for venting
 Pressing plate perfectly sealed with rubber gasket
 Output section can be removed at once
 2 speeds for perfect dosing
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

Cylinder dimensions: Ø219 x 270 mm
 Diameter output cylinder: Ø50 mm

Standard included:

- Stainless steel filling tube Ø16 mm
- Stainless steel filling tube Ø22 mm
- Stainless steel filling tube Ø32 mm
- Stainless steel filling tube Ø38 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional sausage filler for commercial use



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to disassemble and clean



SAUSAGE FILLER

MODEL: VERTICAL SS 12L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	17.0 Kg
Gross Weight	18.5 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H710 x W340 x D300 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H380 x W775 x D395 mm
Packaging Volume	0.12 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632121565
Article Number	09300464

Solid, commercial sausage filler
Filling capacity of up to 12L
Stainless steel housing and base plate
Stainless steel cylinder, shaft and pressing plate
Stainless steel screw ring and filling tubes
Stainless steel nuts, bolts and screws
Pressing plate with hole for venting
Pressing plate perfectly sealed with rubber gasket
Output section can be removed at once
2 speeds for perfect dosing
Stands on four rubber feet
Easy to clean

Cylinder dimensions: Ø219 x 320 mm
Diameter output cylinder: Ø50 mm

Standard included:

Stainless steel filling tube Ø16 mm
Stainless steel filling tube Ø22 mm
Stainless steel filling tube Ø32 mm
Stainless steel filling tube Ø38 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional sausage filler for commercial use



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to disassemble and clean



SAUSAGE FILLER

MODEL: VERTICAL SS 15L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	69.0 Kg
Gross Weight	78.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H750 x W680 x D360 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H870 x W750 x D390 mm
Packaging Volume	0.25 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632120261
Article Number	09300465

Solid, commercial sausage filler.
Filling capacity of up to 15L
Stainless steel housing and base plate
Stainless steel cylinder, shaft and pressing plate
Stainless steel screw ring and filling tubes
Stainless steel nuts, bolts and screws
Pressing plate with hole for venting
Pressing plate perfectly sealed with rubber gasket
Output section can be removed at once
2 speeds for perfect dosing
Stands on four rubber feet
Easy to clean

Cylinder dimensions: Ø219 x 400 mm
Diameter output cylinder: Ø50 mm

Standard included:

Stainless steel filling tube Ø16 mm
Stainless steel filling tube Ø22 mm
Stainless steel filling tube Ø32 mm
Stainless steel filling tube Ø38 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional sausage filler for commercial use



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to disassemble and clean



AUTOMATIC SAUSAGE FILLER

MODEL: VERTICAL SS 15L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	40 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	29.0 Kg
Gross Weight	31.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H750 x W420 x D330 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H370 x W820 x D460 mm
Packaging Volume	0.14 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632122050
Article Number	09300457

Solid, commercial automatic sausage filler.

Filling capacity of up to 15L

Stainless steel housing and base plate

Stainless steel cylinder, shaft and pressing plate

Stainless steel screw ring and filling tubes

Stainless steel nuts, bolts and screws

Pressing plate with hole for venting

Pressing plate perfectly sealed with rubber gasket

Output section can be removed at once

10 speeds for perfect dosing

Stands on four rubber feet

Easy to clean

Cylinder dimensions: Ø220 x 400 mm

Diameter output cylinder: Ø50 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Standard included:

Stainless steel filling tube Ø16 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø22 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø32 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø38 mm



Professional sausage filler for commercial use



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to disassemble and clean



AUTOMATIC SAUSAGE FILLER

MODEL: VERTICAL SS 20L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	120 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	43.0 Kg
Gross Weight	58.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H810 x W430 x D330 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H460 x W910 x D490 mm
Packaging Volume	0.21 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632122067
Article Number	09300458

Solid, commercial automatic sausage filler.

Filling capacity of up to 20L

Stainless steel housing and base plate

Stainless steel cylinder, shaft and pressing plate

Stainless steel screw ring and filling tubes

Stainless steel nuts, bolts and screws

Pressing plate with hole for venting

Pressing plate perfectly sealed with rubber gasket

Output section can be removed at once

10 speeds for perfect dosing

Stands on four rubber feet

Easy to clean

Cylinder dimensions: Ø275 x 410 mm

Diameter output cylinder: Ø50 mm

Standard included:

Stainless steel filling tube Ø16 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø22 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø32 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø38 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional sausage filler for commercial use



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to disassemble and clean



AUTOMATIC SAUSAGE FILLER

MODEL: VERTICAL SS 25L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	120 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	45.0 Kg
Gross Weight	60.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H910 x W430 x D330 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H460 x W1020 x D490 mm
Packaging Volume	0.23 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632122074
Article Number	09300459

Solid, commercial automatic sausage filler.

Filling capacity of up to 25L

Stainless steel housing and base plate

Stainless steel cylinder, shaft and pressing plate

Stainless steel screw ring and filling tubes

Stainless steel nuts, bolts and screws

Pressing plate with hole for venting

Pressing plate perfectly sealed with rubber gasket

Output section can be removed at once

10 speeds for perfect dosing

Stands on four rubber feet

Easy to clean

Cylinder dimensions: Ø275 x 500 mm

Diameter output cylinder: Ø50 mm

Standard included:

Stainless steel filling tube Ø16 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø22 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø32 mm

Stainless steel filling tube Ø38 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional sausage filler for commercial use



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to disassemble and clean



SAUSAGE FILLER

MODEL: HORIZONTAL SS 3L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	7.0 Kg
Gross Weight	8.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H340 x W570 x D300 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H260 x W450 x D260 mm
Packaging Volume	0.03 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632122029
Article Number	09300467

Solid, professional sausage filler.
Filling capacity of up to 3L
Stainless steel housing and base plate
Stainless steel cylinder, shaft and pressing plate
Stainless steel screw ring and filling tubes
Stainless steel nuts, bolts and screws
Pressing plate with hole for venting
Pressing plate perfectly sealed with rubber gasket
Output section can be removed at once
2 speeds for perfect dosing
Stands on four rubber feet
Easy to clean

Cylinder dimensions: Ø140 x 200 mm
Diameter output cylinder: Ø50 mm

Standard included:

Stainless steel filling tube Ø16 mm
Stainless steel filling tube Ø22 mm
Stainless steel filling tube Ø32 mm
Stainless steel filling tube Ø38 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional sausage filler for commercial use



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to disassemble and clean



SAUSAGE FILLER

MODEL: HORIZONTAL SS 5L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	9.0 Kg
Gross Weight	10.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H340 x W690 x D300 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H260 x W570 x D260 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632122036
Article Number	09300468

Solid, professional sausage filler.
Filling capacity of up to 5L
Stainless steel housing and base plate
Stainless steel cylinder, shaft and pressing plate
Stainless steel screw ring and filling tubes
Stainless steel nuts, bolts and screws
Pressing plate with hole for venting
Pressing plate perfectly sealed with rubber gasket
Output section can be removed at once
2 speeds for perfect dosing
Stands on four rubber feet
Easy to clean

Cylinder dimensions: Ø140 x 320 mm
Diameter output cylinder: Ø50 mm

Standard included:

Stainless steel filling tube Ø16 mm
Stainless steel filling tube Ø22 mm
Stainless steel filling tube Ø32 mm
Stainless steel filling tube Ø38 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional sausage filler for commercial use



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to disassemble and clean



SAUSAGE FILLER

MODEL: HORIZONTAL SS 7L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	-
Connection	-
Nett Weight	11.0 Kg
Gross Weight	12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H340 x W830 x D300 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H260 x W710 x D260 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632122043
Article Number	09300469

Solid, professional sausage filler.
Filling capacity of up to 7L
Stainless steel housing and base plate
Stainless steel cylinder, shaft and pressing plate
Stainless steel screw ring and filling tubes
Stainless steel nuts, bolts and screws
Pressing plate with hole for venting
Pressing plate perfectly sealed with rubber gasket
Output section can be removed at once
2 speeds for perfect dosing
Stands on four rubber feet
Easy to clean

Cylinder dimensions: Ø140 x 460 mm
Diameter output cylinder: Ø50 mm

Standard included:

Stainless steel filling tube Ø16 mm
Stainless steel filling tube Ø22 mm
Stainless steel filling tube Ø32 mm
Stainless steel filling tube Ø38 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Professional sausage filler for commercial use



Completely made of stainless steel



Easy to disassemble and clean



SOUS VIDE

MODEL: UNIVERSAL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1000 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	1.70 Kg
Gross Weight	2.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H326 x W161 x D82 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H120 x W360 x D200 mm
Packaging Volume	0.01 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632121572
Article Number	09500500

Nice and compact sous vide appliance
 Significant capacity of 20.0L
 Patented pump system for water - 8.0L per minute
 Temperature and time separately adjustable
 Unprecedented precision of up <0.1C
 Maximum temperature 99 degrees Celsius
 Perfect preparation by uniform water flow
 Taste, texture, and nutrients are retained
 Well insulated machine
 Very quiet sous vide cooking - no noise
 Digital display on LED
 Easy control panel with touch controls
 With thermal protection
 Detachable power cord
 Easy to clean
 Fits any size pan with a round or flat side

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Easy control panel with touch controls



Perfect preparation by uniform water flow

Fits any size pan with a round or flat side



SOUS VIDE

MODEL: UNIVERSAL PRO



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	2.0 Kg
Gross Weight	3.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H290 x W185 x D145 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H200 x W360 x D230 mm
Packaging Volume	0.02 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632121589
Article Number	09500600

- Nice and compact sous vide appliance
- Significant capacity of 30.0L
- Patented pump system for water - 8.0L per minute
- Temperature and time separately adjustable
- Unprecedented precision of 0.1C
- Maximum temperature 99 degrees Celsius
- Perfect preparation by uniform water flow
- Taste, texture, and nutrients are retained
- Well insulated machine
- Very quiet sous vide cooking - no noise
- Digital display on LCD
- Easy control panel with touch controls
- With thermal protection
- Detachable power cord
- Easy to clean
- Fits any size pan with a round or flat side

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Easy control panel with touch controls



Perfect preparation by uniform water flow



Fits any size pan with a round or flat side



SOUS VIDE

MODEL: 8.5L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	4.0 Kg
Gross Weight	5.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H220 x W380 x D250 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H305 x W480 x D330 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632120667
Article Number	09500000

Nice and compact sous vide appliance
 Significant capacity of up to 8.5L
 Temperature and time separately adjustable
 Unprecedented precision of up <0.3C
 Maximum temperature 90 degrees Celsius
 Patented pump system for water
 Perfect preparation by uniform water flow
 Taste, texture, and nutrients are retained
 Well insulated machine
 Very quiet sous vide cooking - no noise
 Plastic see-through window in the lid
 Digital display on LCD
 Easy control panel with touch controls
 With thermal protection
 Equipped with stainless steel rack for products
 Detachable power cord
 Stable at four sturdy legs
 Easy to clean

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Digital display



Easy to handle



Water bath Dimensions:
H150 x W300 x D220 mm



SOUS VIDE

MODEL: 12.5L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	620 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	6.30 Kg
Gross Weight	8.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H285 x W415 x D270 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H385 x W490 x D350 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632121596
Article Number	09500700

- Nice and compact sous vide appliance
- Significant capacity of up to 12.5L
- Temperature and time separately adjustable
- Unprecedented precision of up <0.1C
- Maximum temperature 99 degrees Celsius
- Patented pump system for water
- Perfect preparation by uniform water flow
- Taste, texture, and nutrients are retained
- Well insulated machine
- Very quiet sous vide cooking - no noise
- Digital display on LCD
- Easy control panel with touch controls
- With thermal protection
- Equipped with stainless steel rack for products
- Detachable power cord
- Stable at four sturdy legs
- Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Digital display on LCD



Easy to handle



Water bath Dimensions:
H200 x W300 x D235 mm



SOUS VIDE

MODEL: 28L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1800 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	8.5 Kg
Gross Weight	11.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H280 x W570 x D530 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H370 x W660 x D530 mm
Packaging Volume	0.13 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85167990
EAN Code	8719632124085
Article Number	09500800

- Nice and compact sous vide appliance
- Significant capacity of up to 28L
- Temperature and time separately adjustable
- Unprecedented precision of up <0.1C
- Maximum temperature 99 degrees Celsius
- Patented pump system for water
- Perfect preparation by uniform water flow
- Taste, texture, and nutrients are retained
- Well insulated machine
- Very quiet sous vide cooking - no noise
- Digital display on LCD
- Easy control panel with touch controls
- With thermal protection
- Equipped with stainless steel rack for products
- Detachable power cord
- Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Equipped with stainless steel rack for products



Digital display on LCD



With lid holder on the side



SPIRAL DOUGH KNEADER

MODEL: MSM 8L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	450 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	37.0 Kg
Gross Weight	44.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H385 x W495 x D302 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H505 x W560 x D365 mm
Packaging Volume	0.10 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8438100090
EAN Code	8719632126157
Article Number	09361008

Professional spiral mixer
Dough kneader with very strong motor
Driven by v-belts
Metal housing with durable coating
Bowl can not be removed
Protective metal guard
With safety switch
Stands on four rubber feet
Easy to clean
Spiral speed: 159RPM
Mixing bowl speed: 21RPM
Max. quantity of flour: 3kg
Max. quantity of dough: 4,5kg
Min. quantity of dough: 1,5kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Axle and spiral made of stainless steel



Equipped with timer up to 60 min and manual mode



8.0L stainless steel bowl
ø 26 x 15 (h) cm



SPIRAL DOUGH KNEADER

MODEL: MSM 10L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	650 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	58.0 Kg
Gross Weight	70.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H630 x W300 x D610 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H760 x W360 x D670 mm
Packaging Volume	0.18 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box With Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632120261
Article Number	09361010

Professional spiral mixer
 Dough kneader with very strong motor
 With drive chain and v-belts
 Metal housing with durable coating
 Axle and spiral made of stainless steel
 Protective metal guard
 With safety switch
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean
 Spiral speeds: 160 RPM
 Bowl speeds: 15 RPM

Min. dough quantity: 2 Kg
 Max. dough quantity: 6 Kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Axle and spiral made of stainless steel



Easy to operate



20.0L stainless steel bowl of Ø 27 x 21 (h) cm



SPIRAL DOUGH KNEADER

MODEL: MSM 20L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1100 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	90.0 Kg
Gross Weight	110.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H853 x W427 x D675 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1000 x W480 x D790 mm
Packaging Volume	0.38 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box With Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632122692
Article Number	09361020

Professional spiral mixer
 Dough kneader with very strong motor
 With drive chain and v-belts
 Metal housing with durable coating
 Axle and spiral made of stainless steel
 Protective metal guard
 With safety switch
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean
 Spiral speeds: 110 & 240 RPM
 Bowl speeds: 10 & 20 RPM

Min. dough quantity: 6 Kg
 Max. dough quantity: 13 Kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Axle and spiral made of stainless steel



Easy to operate



20.0L stainless steel bowl of
Ø 36 x 20 (h) cm



SPIRAL DOUGH KNEADER

MODEL: MSM 30L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1500 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	106.0 Kg
Gross Weight	127.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H886 x W432 x D725 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1030 x W500 x D850 mm
Packaging Volume	0.44 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box With Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632122708
Article Number	09361030

Professional spiral mixer
 Dough kneader with very strong motor
 With drive chain and v-belts
 Metal housing with durable coating
 Axle and spiral made of stainless steel
 Protective metal guard
 With safety switch
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean
 Spiral speeds: 110 & 240 RPM
 Bowl speeds: 10 & 20 RPM

Min. dough quantity: 10 Kg
 Max. dough quantity: 19 Kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Axle and spiral made of stainless steel



Easy to operate



30.0L stainless steel bowl of
Ø 41 x 27 (h) cm



SPIRAL DOUGH KNEADER

MODEL: MSM 50L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2400 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	143.0 Kg
Gross Weight	160.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1052 x W532 x D800 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1190 x W600 x D930 mm
Packaging Volume	0.66 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box With Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632122715
Article Number	09361050

Professional spiral mixer
Dough kneader with very strong motor
With drive chain and v-belts
Metal housing with durable coating
Axle and spiral made of stainless steel
Protective metal guard
With safety switch
Stands on wheels and adjustable feet
Spiral speeds: 120 & 240 RPM
Bowl speed: 15 & 30 RPM

Min. dough quantity: 15 Kg
Max. dough quantity: 32 Kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Axle and spiral made of stainless steel



Easy to operate



50.0L stainless steel bowl of
Ø 50 x 30 (h) cm



SPIRAL DOUGH KNEADER

MODEL: MSM 60L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2400 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	196.0 Kg
Gross Weight	218.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1142 x W536 x D881 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1300 x W580 x D945 mm
Packaging Volume	0.71 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box With Foam
HS Customs Code	8438100090
EAN Code	8719632129547
Article Number	09361060

Professional spiral mixer
Dough kneader with very strong motor
With drive chain and v-belts
Metal housing with durable coating
Axle and spiral made of stainless steel
Protective metal guard
With safety switch
Stands on wheels and adjustable feet
Two speeds: 126 and 252 RPM
Bowl speed: 12.6 and 25.2 RPM

Min. Dough capacity: 20 kg
Max. Dough capacity: 38 kg
Max. Flour capacity: 24 kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Axle and spiral made of stainless steel



Easy to operate



60.0L stainless steel bowl
ø 50 x 33 (h) cm



SPIRAL DOUGH KNEADER

MODEL: MSM 75L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2400 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	204.0 Kg
Gross Weight	230.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1142 x W580 x D920 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1640 x W835 x D1290 mm
Packaging Volume	1.75 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632120308
Article Number	09361080

Professional spiral mixer
 Dough kneader with very strong motor
 With drive chain and v-belts
 Metal housing with durable coating
 Axle and spiral made of stainless steel
 Complete with timers
 Protective metal guard
 With safety switch
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean
 Spiral speeds: 120 and 240 RPM
 Bowl speed: 15 and 30 RPM
 Min. dough quantity: 20 Kg
 Max. dough quantity: 48 Kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Axle and spiral made of stainless steel



Easy to operate, complete with timers



75.0L stainless steel bowl
 ø 53 x 36 (h) cm



SPIRAL DOUGH KNEADER

MODEL: MSM 100L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	4500 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	400.0 Kg
Gross Weight	458.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1315 x W650 x D1080 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1450 x W870 x D1235 mm
Packaging Volume	1.56 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8438100090
EAN Code	8719632129554
Article Number	09361100

Professional spiral mixer
 Dough kneader with very strong motor
 With drive chain and v-belts
 Metal housing with durable coating
 Axle and spiral made of stainless steel
 Complete with timers
 Protective metal guard
 With safety switch
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean
 Spiral speeds: 126 and 252 RPM
 Bowl speed: 12.6 and 25.2 RPM
 Min. dough capacity: 30 kg
 Max. dough capacity: 64 kg
 Max. flour capacity: 40 kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Axle and spiral made of stainless steel



Easy to operate, complete with timers



100.0L stainless steel bowl
ø 60 x 35 (h) cm



SPIRAL DOUGH KNEADER

MODEL: MSM 130L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	4500 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	404.0 Kg
Gross Weight	440.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1364 x W682 x D1112 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1630 x W860 x D1290 mm
Packaging Volume	1.81 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84381010
EAN Code	8719632120315
Article Number	09361130

Professional spiral mixer
 Dough kneader with very strong motor
 With drive chain and v-belts
 Metal housing with durable coating
 Axle and spiral made of stainless steel
 Complete with timers
 Protective metal guard
 With safety switch
 Stands on wheels and adjustable feet
 Easy to clean
 Spiral speeds: 126 and 252 RPM
 Bowl speed: 17 RPM
 Min. dough quantity: 30 Kg
 Max. dough quantity: 80 Kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Axle and spiral made of stainless steel



Easy to operate, complete with timers



100.0L stainless steel bowl
ø 60 x 35 (h) cm



SPIRAL DOUGH KNEADER

MODEL: MSM 200L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	9000 Watt
Connection	400V / 50Hz / 3Phase
Nett Weight	720.0 Kg
Gross Weight	840.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1405 x W1410 x D905 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1575 x W1535 x D970 mm
Packaging Volume	2.35 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8438100090
EAN Code	8719632129561
Article Number	09361150

Professional spiral mixer
 Dough kneader with very strong motor
 With drive chain and v-belts
 Metal housing with durable coating
 Axle and spiral made of stainless steel
 Complete with timers
 Protective metal guard
 With safety switch
 Stands on wheels and adjustable feet
 Easy to clean
 Two speeds: 112 and 252 RPM
 Bowl speed: 11.2 and 25.2 RPM
 Max. flour quantity: 75 Kg
 Max. dough quantity: 120 Kg
 Min. dough quantity: 45 Kg

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Axle and spiral made of stainless steel



Easy to operate, complete with timers



200.0L stainless steel bowl



VEGETABLE CUTTER

MODEL: VC450



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	550 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	22.5 Kg
Gross Weight	25.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H400 x W290 x D540 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H570 x W310 x D570 mm
Packaging Volume	0.10 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84386000
EAN Code	8719632121039
Article Number	09300235

Professional vegetable slicer
 Robust aluminium housing
 1 speed of 270 RPM
 Opening with lever for large products
 Opening with pusher for small and long products
 Security in the handle
 Safety switch in the lid
 Capacity of 50 to 450 Kg per hour
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

Supplied with 5 cutting discs:

- Standard slicer 2 mm
- Standard slicer 4 mm
- Grater 3 mm
- Grater 4 mm
- Grater 7 mm

Note: You need an additional knife set for cutting French fries and cubes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Opening with lever and separate opening with pusher



Robust aluminium housing



Comes with 5 different sized cutting disks



TOMATO SLICER

MODEL: 4 MM

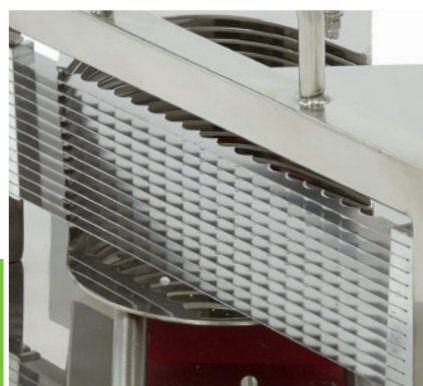


SPECIFICATIONS

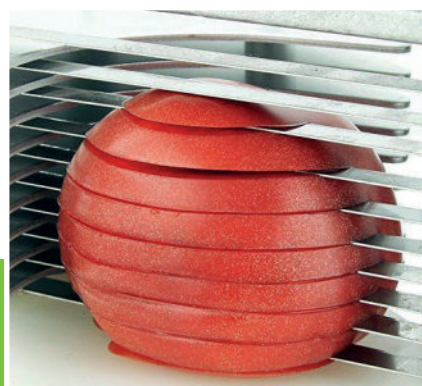
Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	5.0 Kg
Gross Weight	6.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H355 x W485 x D260 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H210 x W450 x D210 mm
Packaging Volume	0.02 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	82100000
EAN Code	8719632121251
Article Number	09300510

Professional catering tomato slicer
 Heavy duty stainless steel construction
 Super sharp stainless steel serrated knives
 Cuts perfect slices of 4 mm
 Strong and handy pusher
 Handle equipped with handguard
 To operate with two hands
 Stable position due to the suction cups
 With handle on top for easy relocation
 Removable knife unit
 Easy to clean

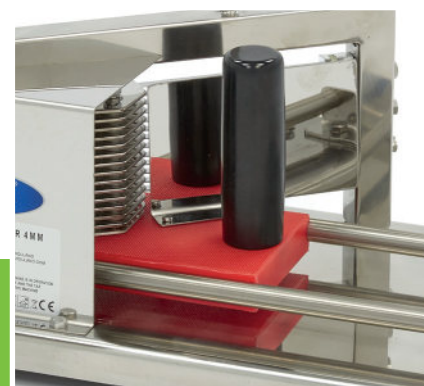
- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Super sharp stainless steel serrated knives



Cuts perfect slices of 4 mm



Handle equipped with handguard



STICK BLENDER

MODEL: 198 MM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	280 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	2.6 Kg
Gross Weight	2.8 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H90 x W570 x D90 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H98 x W467 x D177 mm
Packaging Volume	0.01 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85094000
EAN Code	8719632129653
Article Number	08410000

Professional stick blender
 Powerful and durable motor
 Ventilated motor with thermal overload protection
 Stainless steel rod
 Double bearing inner shaft and knife housing
 Wear-resistant couplings in rod and engine block
 The blade and inner shaft can be disassembled
 Variable speed control switch
 Optimal whipping and mixing result
 Very durable construction
 Foot diameter: \varnothing 70 mm
 Speed: 6,000 - 20,000 RPM
 Processing capacity: 10L
 Insertion depth bar: 150 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust operating switches



\varnothing 70mm stainless steel rod



Easy to dismantle and clean



STICK BLENDER

MODEL: 210 MM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	450 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	3.8 Kg
Gross Weight	4.4 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H100 x W655 x D260 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H115 x W560 x D290 mm
Packaging Volume	0.02 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85094000
EAN Code	8719632129684
Article Number	08410100

Professional stick blender
 Powerful and durable motor
 Ventilated motor with thermal overload protection
 Stainless steel rod
 Double bearing inner shaft and knife housing
 Wear-resistant couplings in rod and engine block
 The blade and inner shaft can be disassembled
 Variable speed control switch
 Optimal whipping and mixing result
 Very durable construction
 Foot diameter: \varnothing 80 mm
 Speed: 4,000 - 16,000 RPM
 Processing capacity: 20L
 Insertion depth bar: 167 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust operating switches



Ø80mm stainless steel rod



Easy to dismantle and clean



STICK BLENDER

MODEL: 260 MM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	450 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	4.0 Kg
Gross Weight	4.6 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H100 x W710 x D260 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H115 x W560 x D290 mm
Packaging Volume	0.02 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85094000
EAN Code	8719632129691
Article Number	08410105

Professional stick blender
 Powerful and durable motor
 Ventilated motor with thermal overload protection
 Stainless steel rod
 Double bearing inner shaft and knife housing
 Wear-resistant couplings in rod and engine block
 The blade and inner shaft can be disassembled
 Variable speed control switch
 Optimal whipping and mixing result
 Very durable construction
 Foot diameter: \varnothing 80 mm
 Speed: 4,000 - 16,000 RPM
 Processing capacity: 30L
 Insertion depth bar: 200 mm

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust operating switches



\varnothing 80mm stainless steel rod



Easy to dismantle and clean



STICK BLENDER

MODEL: 310 MM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	650 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	4.6 Kg
Gross Weight	5.2 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H120 x W770 x D255 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H135 x W504 x D280 mm
Packaging Volume	0.02 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85094000
EAN Code	8719632129707
Article Number	08410110

Professional stick blender
 Powerful and durable motor
 Ventilated motor with thermal overload protection
 Stainless steel rod
 Double bearing inner shaft and knife housing
 Wear-resistant couplings in rod and engine block
 The blade and inner shaft can be disassembled
 Variable speed control switch
 Optimal whipping and mixing result
 Very durable construction
 Foot diameter: \varnothing 80 mm
 Speed: 8,000 - 18,000 RPM
 Processing capacity: 60L
 Insertion depth bar: 235 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust operating switches



\varnothing 80mm stainless steel rod



Easy to dismantle and clean



STICK BLENDER

MODEL: 410 MM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	650 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	4.8 Kg
Gross Weight	5.4 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H120 x W860 x D255 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H135 x W504 x D280 mm
Packaging Volume	0.02 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85094000
EAN Code	8719632129714
Article Number	08410115

Professional stick blender
 Powerful and durable motor
 Ventilated motor with thermal overload protection
 Stainless steel rod
 Double bearing inner shaft and knife housing
 Wear-resistant couplings in rod and engine block
 The blade and inner shaft can be disassembled
 Variable speed control switch
 Optimal whipping and mixing result
 Very durable construction
 Foot diameter: \varnothing 80 mm
 Speed: 8,000 - 18,000 RPM
 Processing capacity: 140L
 Insertion depth bar: 305 mm

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust operating switches



\varnothing 80mm stainless steel rod



Easy to dismantle and clean



STICK BLENDER

MODEL: 460 MM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	850 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	5.6 Kg
Gross Weight	6.2 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H120 x W910 x D255 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H135 x W600 x D280 mm
Packaging Volume	0.02 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85094000
EAN Code	8719632129721
Article Number	08410120

Professional stick blender
 Powerful and durable motor
 Ventilated motor with thermal overload protection
 Stainless steel rod
 Double bearing inner shaft and knife housing
 Wear-resistant couplings in rod and engine block
 The blade and inner shaft can be disassembled
 Variable speed control switch
 Optimal whipping and mixing result
 Very durable construction
 Foot diameter: \varnothing 80 mm
 Speed: 8,000 - 18,000 RPM
 Processing capacity: 200L
 Insertion depth bar: 340 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust operating switches



\varnothing 80mm stainless steel rod



Easy to dismantle and clean



STICK BLENDER

MODEL: 510 MM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	850 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	5.8 Kg
Gross Weight	6.4 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H125 x W965 x D255 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H135 x W600 x D280 mm
Packaging Volume	0.02 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	85094000
EAN Code	8719632129738
Article Number	08410125

Professional stick blender
 Powerful and durable motor
 Ventilated motor with thermal overload protection
 Stainless steel rod
 Double bearing inner shaft and knife housing
 Wear-resistant couplings in rod and engine block
 The blade and inner shaft can be disassembled
 Variable speed control switch
 Optimal whipping and mixing result
 Very durable construction
 Foot diameter: \varnothing 80 mm
 Speed: 8,000 - 18,000 RPM
 Processing capacity: 240L
 Insertion depth bar: 375 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Simple and robust operating switches



\varnothing 80mm stainless steel rod



Easy to dismantle and clean



COOKING BLENDER

MODEL: 1.2L



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1550 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	4.3 Kg
Gross Weight	4.9 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H480 x W192 x D192 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H302 x W432 x D242 mm
Packaging Volume	0.03 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	851679
EAN Code	8719632125891
Article Number	08803200

Professional thermic blender / cooking blender
 Robust construction with reinforced connection
 Lid with lock
 9 speeds of up to 28,000 RPM
 Temperature up to 120 degrees Celsius
 Fully digital control panel with touch keys
 Blade set of hardened AISI 304 stainless steel
 Knife set has 4 knife blades and is removable
 Thermally protected
 Stable on 4 anti-slip legs

Standard including:

Scraper, Brush and Measuring head of 70 cl

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Equipped with 6 different menu combinations



Refill opening in the lid



Easy to dismantle and clean



DONER KEBAB SLICER

MODEL: ELECTRIC



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	80 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	1.40 Kg
Gross Weight	1.65 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H190 x W150 x D110 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H270 x W230 x D180 mm
Packaging Volume	0.01 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632126089
Article Number	09370175

Professional slicer
 Perfect for doner kebab, shawarma and gyros
 Stainless steel protective camp over the knife
 Plastic housing with non-slip handle
 Well protected on and off button
 Protected against overload
 Equipped with a reset button
 Extra long cord of up to 3.0 m
 Easy to clean
 Stainless steel blade
 Easily adjustable cutting thickness from 0 to 8 mm
 The doner knife cuts at 2,600 rpm
 Production maximum 60 kg per hour

Standard included:

Handy sharpening stone
 1 spare blade

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Easy to adjust with adjusting wheel on top of the knife



Smooth blade with diameter of 100mm



Equipped with a non-slip handle and reset button



WHIPPED CREAM MACHINE

MODEL: 2 LITER - 100 L/H



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	300 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	26.0 Kg
Gross Weight	28.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H400 x W250 x D410 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H520 x W320 x D520 mm
Packaging Volume	0.09 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8418509090
EAN Code	8719632127123
Article Number	09505000

Professional whipped cream machine
 Production capacity of 100 liters per hour
 Removable 2.0L liquid container
 Continuous stable cream texture
 Patented air labyrinth for perfect air storage
 Reliable rotary pump
 Constant liquid cream temperature of 4°C
 Container is indirectly cooled
 Transparent lid
 Accurate digital temperature display
 Efficient cooling system with R290
 Air cooled refrigeration system
 Quick and easy installation
 Removable plastic drip tray
 Silent during operation

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Can be used for:

Fresh, UHT or vegetable whipped cream (30% to 40% fat), Sweetened whipped cream (max. 5%)
 Flavored whipped cream, Afrogala milk foam,
 Frozen desserts and Mousses



Simple and robust operating switches



Stainless steel body, tank and drip tray holder



Easy to dismantle and clean



WHIPPED CREAM MACHINE

MODEL: 5 LITER - 100 L/H



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	400 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1phase
Nett Weight	30.0 Kg
Gross Weight	32.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H400 x W280 x D440 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H520 x W350 x D520 mm
Packaging Volume	0.09 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8418509090
EAN Code	8719632127130
Article Number	09505005

Professional whipped cream machine
 Production capacity of 100 liters per hour
 Removable 5.0L liquid container
 Continuous stable cream texture
 Patented air labyrinth for perfect air storage
 Reliable rotary pump
 Constant liquid cream temperature of 4°C
 Container is indirectly cooled
 Transparent lid
 Accurate digital temperature display
 Efficient cooling system with R290
 Air cooled refrigeration system
 Quick and easy installation
 Removable plastic drip tray
 Silent during operation

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Can be used for:

Fresh, UHT or vegetable whipped cream (30% to 40% fat), Sweetened whipped cream (max. 5%)
 Flavored whipped cream, Afrogala milk foam,
 Frozen desserts and Mousses



Simple and robust operating switches



Stainless steel body, tank and drip tray holder



Easy to dismantle and clean



CHURROS FILLING MACHINE

MODEL: 5 LITER



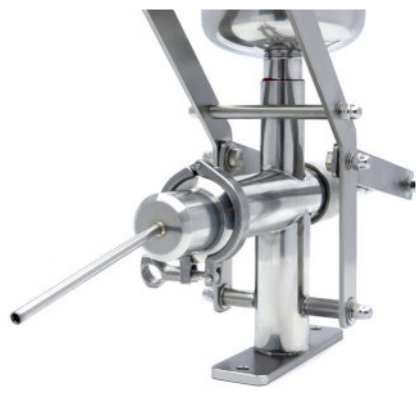
SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	10.0 Kg
Gross Weight	11.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H570 x W170 x D530 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H550 x W210 x D390 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8419810000
EAN Code	8719632127482
Article Number	09374060

Entirely made of stainless steel
 Dispenser of 5L for filling
 Removable parts
 Thin nozzle for accurate filling of the churros
 Stands on a sturdy foot plate
 Easy to clean

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Thin nozzle for accurate filling of the churros



Dispenser of 5L for filling



Entirely made of stainless steel



PACKAGING MACHINE

VACUUM PACKAGING MACHINE | VACUUM SEALER



VACUUM PACKING MACHINE

MODEL: LIQUID 250 OIL-FREE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	380 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	13.80 Kg
Gross Weight	16.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H424 x W346 x D249 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H455 x W430 x D335 mm
Packaging Volume	0.07 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84224000
EAN Code	8719632122593
Article Number	09501300

Luxurious vacuum packaging machine
 Fully automatic packaging cycle
 Small tabletop model with beautiful finishing
 Stainless steel housing and ABS chamber
 With hooks for hanging bags
 Extra suitable for liquids (sauce, soup, gravy)
 Dry products can also be packaged
 Digital control panel
 Strong door with curve
 Oil-free and maintenance-free vacuum pump
 Safety switch in lid
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

Sealing bar dimensions: 254 x 10 mm
 Chamber dimensions: H261 x W315 x D30 mm
 Suitable for bags of up to 250 x 250 mm
 Vacuum pump capacity: 29.3 Hg - 0.993 Bar

Fully Adjustable:

Adjustable vacuum pressure, sealing time, sealing temperature and cooling time

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Digital control panel, fully adjustable



With hooks for hanging bags, extra suitable for liquids



Oil-free and maintenance-free vacuum pump



VACUUM PACKING MACHINE

MODEL: MVAC 280 OIL-FREE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	1100 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	27.40 Kg
Gross Weight	31.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H345 x W359 x D468 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H455 x W585 x D490 mm
Packaging Volume	0.13 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84224000
EAN Code	8719632122470
Article Number	09501200

Luxurious vacuum packaging machine
 Fully automatic packaging cycle
 Small tabletop model with beautiful finishing
 Stainless steel housing and chamber
 Digital control panel
 Strong cover with curve
 Oil-free and maintenance-free vacuum pump
 Safety switch in lid
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

Sealing bar dimensions: 290 x 10 mm
 Chamber dimensions: H110 x W300 x D350 mm
 Vacuum pump capacity: 29.5 Hg - 0.999 Bar

Fully Adjustable:

Adjustable vacuum pressure, sealing time, sealing temperature and cooling time

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Digital control panel, fully adjustable



Oil-free and maintenance-free vacuum pump



Stainless steel housing and chamber



VACUUM PACKING MACHINE

MODEL: MVAC 200



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	370 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	35.0 Kg
Gross Weight	40.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H320 x W330 x D480 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H400 x W530 x D380 mm
Packaging Volume	0.08 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84224000
EAN Code	8719632120988
Article Number	09300216

Luxurious vacuum packaging machine
 Fully automatic packaging cycle
 Small tabletop model with beautiful finishing
 Stainless steel housing and chamber
 Digital control panel
 Strong cover with curve
 Safety switch in lid
 Standard with service pack
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

Sealing bar dimensions: 260 x 8 mm
 Chamber dimensions: H90 x W280 x D385 mm
 Vacuum pump capacity: 10 m³

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Fully Adjustable:

Adjustable vacuum time, adjustable sealing time, adjustable sealing temperature and adjustable cooling time



Digital control panel, fully adjustable



Stainless steel housing and chamber



Standard with service pack



VACUUM PACKING MACHINE

MODEL: MVAC 300



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	370 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	40.0 Kg
Gross Weight	45.20 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H435 x W370 x D480 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H490 x W540 x D410 mm
Packaging Volume	0.11 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84224000
EAN Code	8719632120995
Article Number	09300220

Luxurious vacuum packaging machine
 Fully automatic packaging cycle
 Small tabletop model with beautiful finishing
 Stainless steel housing and chamber
 Digital control panel
 Strong cover with curve
 Safety switch in lid
 Standard with service pack
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

Sealing bar dimensions: 300 x 8 mm
 Chamber dimensions: H185 x W320 x D370 mm
 Vacuum pump capacity: 10 m³

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Fully Adjustable:

Adjustable vacuum time, adjustable sealing time, adjustable sealing temperature and adjustable cooling time



Digital control panel, fully adjustable



Stainless steel housing and chamber



Standard with service pack



VACUUM PACKING MACHINE

MODEL: MVAC 400



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	900 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	67.0 Kg
Gross Weight	75.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H460 x W520 x D560 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H550 x W600 x D560 mm
Packaging Volume	0.18 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84224000
EAN Code	8719632121008
Article Number	09300225

Luxurious vacuum packaging machine
 Fully automatic packaging cycle
 Small tabletop model with beautiful finishing
 Stainless steel housing and chamber
 Digital control panel
 Strong cover with curve
 Safety switch in lid
 Standard with service pack
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

Sealing bar dimensions: 440 x 8 mm
 Chamber dimensions: H220 x W460 x D460 mm
 Vacuum pump capacity: 20 m³

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Fully Adjustable:

Adjustable vacuum time, adjustable sealing time, adjustable sealing temperature and adjustable cooling time



Digital control panel, fully adjustable



Stainless steel housing and chamber



Standard with service pack



VACUUM PACKING MACHINE

MODEL: MVAC 450



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	900 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	86.0 Kg
Gross Weight	93.50 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H520 x W590 x D680 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H550 x W720 x D650 mm
Packaging Volume	0.26 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84224000
EAN Code	8719632121015
Article Number	09300227

Luxurious vacuum packaging machine
 Fully automatic packaging cycle
 Small tabletop model with beautiful finishing
 Stainless steel housing and chamber
 Digital control panel
 Strong cover with curve
 Safety switch in lid
 Standard with service pack
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean

Sealing bar dimensions: 500 x 8 mm
 Chamber dimensions: H200 x W520 X D480 mm
 Vacuum pump capacity: 20 m³

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Fully Adjustable:

Adjustable vacuum time, adjustable sealing time, adjustable sealing temperature and adjustable cooling time



Digital control panel, fully adjustable



Stainless steel housing and chamber



Standard with service pack



VACUUM PACKING MACHINE

MODEL: MVAC 500



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	900 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	73.0 Kg
Gross Weight	94.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1050 x W475 x D555 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1220 x W600 x D520 mm
Packaging Volume	0.38 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84224000
EAN Code	8719632121022
Article Number	09300230

Luxurious vacuum packaging machine
 Fully automatic packaging cycle
 Small tabletop model with beautiful finishing
 Stainless steel housing and chamber
 Digital control panel
 Strong cover with curve
 Safety switch in lid
 Standard with service pack
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Movable on 4 wheels
 Easy to clean

Sealing bar dimensions: 400 x 8 mm
 Chamber dimensions: H200 x W420 x D440 mm
 Vacuum pump capacity: 20 m³

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Fully Adjustable:

Adjustable vacuum time, adjustable sealing time, adjustable sealing temperature and adjustable cooling time



Digital control panel, fully adjustable



Stainless steel housing and chamber



Standard with service pack



VACUUM PACKING MACHINE

MODEL: MVAC 700



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2 x 900 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	137.0 Kg
Gross Weight	174.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H970 x W790 x D755 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1120 x W890 x D850 mm
Packaging Volume	0.85 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8422400090
EAN Code	8719632125877
Article Number	09300229

Professional vacuum packaging machine
 Fully automatic packaging cycle
 Large floor model with beautiful finishing
 Stainless steel housing and chamber
 2 seal strips in the chamber
 Strong cover with curve
 Safety switch in lid
 Standard with service pack
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Movable on 4 wheels
 Easy to clean

Sealing bar dimensions: 700 x 8 mm
 Chamber dimensions: H215 x W720 x D610 mm
 Vacuum pump capacity: 2 x 20 m³

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

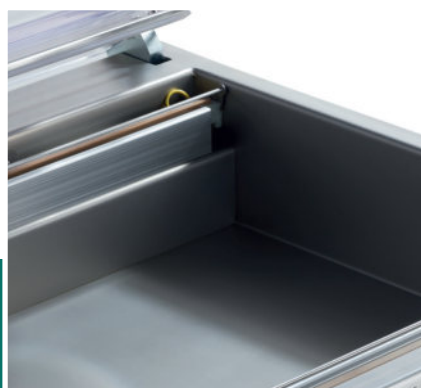
CE

Fully Adjustable:

Adjustable vacuum time, adjustable sealing time, adjustable sealing temperature and adjustable cooling time



Digital control panel, fully adjustable



Stainless steel housing and chamber



Standard with service pack



VACUUM PACKING MACHINE

MODEL: MVAC 600 - DOUBLE CHAMBER



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	2 x 750 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	278.0 Kg
Gross Weight	332.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H960 x W1510 x D685 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H1170 x W1550 x D770 mm
Packaging Volume	1.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Wooden Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8422400090
EAN Code	8719632125884
Article Number	09300228

Industrial vacuum packaging machine
 Fully automatic packaging cycle
 Large floor model with beautiful finishing
 Strong stainless steel cover with curve
 Digital control panel
 2 seal strips per chamber
 Safety switch in lid
 Standard with service pack
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Movable on 4 wheels
 Easy to clean

4 Sealing bars dimensions: 600 x 8 mm
 Chamber dimensions: H160 x W760 x D600 mm
 Vacuum pump capacity: 2 x 20 m³

- HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Fully Adjustable:

Adjustable vacuum time, adjustable sealing time, adjustable sealing temperature and adjustable cooling time



Easy-to-use double room system



Stainless steel housing and chamber



Machine can be opened on two sides



VACUUM PACKING MACHINE

MODEL: SEALER 310 MM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	290 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	5.0 Kg
Gross Weight	6.2 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H113 x W420 x D280 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H401 x W536 x D216 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8509809000
EAN Code	8719632126010
Article Number	09500200

Luxurious vacuum packaging machine
 Fully automatic packaging cycle
 Small tabletop model with beautiful finishing
 Stainless steel housing
 Double pump
 Digital control panel
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean
 Pulse vacuum function for soft products
 Only sealing also possible
 Only suitable for bags with ridges

Short sealing time of 2 seconds
 Maximum vacuum 0.96 mbar
 Sealing bar dimensions: 310 x 5 mm

Fully Adjustable:

Adjustable vacuum time, vacuum pressure, sealing time and sealing temperature

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Digital control panel, fully adjustable



Sealing bar dimensions: 310 x 5 mm



Pulse vacuum function for soft products



VACUUM PACKING MACHINE

MODEL: SEALER 310 MM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	700 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	6.50 Kg
Gross Weight	7.40 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H130 x W390 x D275 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H190 x W430 x D330 mm
Packaging Volume	0.03 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84224000
EAN Code	8719632121602
Article Number	09501000

Luxurious vacuum packaging machine
 Fully automatic packaging cycle
 Small tabletop model with beautiful finishing
 Stainless steel housing
 Transparent PMMA lid
 Double pump
 Digital control panel
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean
 Pulse vacuum function for soft products
 Only sealing also possible

Short sealing time of 2 seconds
 Maximum vacuum 0.96 mbar
 Sealing bar dimensions: 310 x 5 mm

Fully Adjustable:

Adjustable vacuum time, vacuum pressure, sealing time and sealing temperature

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Digital control panel, fully adjustable



Sealing bar dimensions: 310 x 5 mm



Transparent PMMA lid



VACUUM PACKING MACHINE

MODEL: SEALER 406 MM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	650 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	7.20 Kg
Gross Weight	9.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H125 x W490 x D260 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H200 x W560 x D340 mm
Packaging Volume	0.04 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84224000
EAN Code	8719632121619
Article Number	09501100

Luxurious vacuum packaging machine
 Fully automatic packaging cycle
 Small tabletop model with beautiful finishing
 Stainless steel housing
 Transparent PMMA lid
 Double pump
 Digital control panel
 Stands on four rubber feet
 Easy to clean
 Pulse vacuum function for soft products
 Only sealing also possible

Short sealing time of 2 seconds
 Maximum vacuum 0.96 mbar
 Sealing bar dimensions: 406 x 5 mm

Fully Adjustable:

Adjustable vacuum time, vacuum pressure, sealing time and sealing temperature

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



Digital control panel, fully adjustable



Sealing bar dimensions: 406 x 5 mm



Transparent PMMA lid



TRAY SEALER

MODEL: SMALL



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	700 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	11.3 Kg
Gross Weight	16.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H285 x W240 x D530 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H300 x W290 x D600 mm
Packaging Volume	0.05 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8422400090
EAN Code	8719632126812
Article Number	09369000

Compact semi-automatic top sealer
 Suitable for meal trays and containers
 Tabletop model with beautiful finishing
 Stainless steel construction and lid
 With a high-quality OMRON digital control panel
 Easy to use and easy to set accurately
 Sealing time of only a few seconds
 Direct cutting of the plastic
 Holder for foil roll on the back of the machine

Maximum tray dimensions: 250 x 180 mm
 Maximum foil width: 180 mm
 Maximum sealing capacity of 6 - 8 trays per minute
 Warm-up time of 10 minutes
 Maximum achievable sealing temperature: 180°C
 Ideal seal temperature CPET: 180°C
 Ideal sealing temperature PP: 150°C

Machine is delivered without moulds
 Wide range of top quality aluminum moulds available

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



High-quality OMRON digital control panel



Easy to clean



Wide range of moulds in different shapes available



TRAY SEALER

MODEL: MEDIUM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	700 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	13.0 Kg
Gross Weight	18.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H290 x W280 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H300 x W330 x D650 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8422400090
EAN Code	8719632126829
Article Number	09369001

Compact semi-automatic top sealer
 Suitable for meal trays and containers
 Tabletop model with beautiful finishing
 Stainless steel construction and lid
 With a high-quality OMRON digital control panel
 Easy to use and easy to set accurately
 Sealing time of only a few seconds
 Direct cutting of the plastic
 Holder for foil roll on the back of the machine

Maximum tray dimensions: 270 x 220 mm
 Maximum foil width: 220 mm
 Maximum sealing capacity of 6 - 8 trays per minute
 Warm-up time of 10 minutes
 Maximum achievable sealing temperature: 180°C
 Ideal seal temperature CPET: 180°C
 Ideal sealing temperature PP: 150°C

Machine is delivered without moulds
 Wide range of top quality aluminum moulds available

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



High-quality OMRON digital control panel



Easy to clean



Wide range of moulds in different shapes available



TRAY SEALER

MODEL: LARGE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	700 Watt
Connection	230V / 50Hz / 1Phase
Nett Weight	23.0 Kg
Gross Weight	18.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H280 x W330 x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H310 x W380 x D670 mm
Packaging Volume	0.08 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	8422400090
EAN Code	8719632126836
Article Number	09369002

Compact semi-automatic top sealer
 Suitable for meal trays and containers
 Tabletop model with beautiful finishing
 Stainless steel construction and lid
 With a high-quality OMRON digital control panel
 Easy to use and easy to set accurately
 Sealing time of only a few seconds
 Direct cutting of the plastic
 Holder for foil roll on the back of the machine

Maximum tray dimensions: 325 x 265 mm
 Maximum foil width: 265 mm
 Maximum sealing capacity of 6 - 8 trays per minute
 Warm-up time of 10 minutes
 Maximum achievable sealing temperature: 180°C
 Ideal seal temperature CPET: 180°C
 Ideal sealing temperature PP: 150°C

Machine is delivered without moulds
 Wide range of top quality aluminum moulds available

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION



High-quality OMRON digital control panel



Easy to clean



Wide range of moulds in different shapes available





STAINLESS STEEL

MOVABLE MACHINE TABLE | CLEANING TROLLEY
SERVING TROLLEY | TRAY TROLLEY | WORKBENCH



SAUSAGES CLIPPER



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	12.0 Kg
Gross Weight	13.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H560 x W360x D180 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H660 x W420 x D220 mm
Packaging Volume	0.6 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	84385000
EAN Code	8719632129523
Article Number	09362220

Sausage clipper completely made of stainless steel
 High-performance components
 Wide base for optimal device stability
 Simple operation via manual operation
 The pressing force of the clips adjustable with knob
 Can also be used to close plastic bags or nets

Size of U-clips: L11.7 x D11.8 x H2.1mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

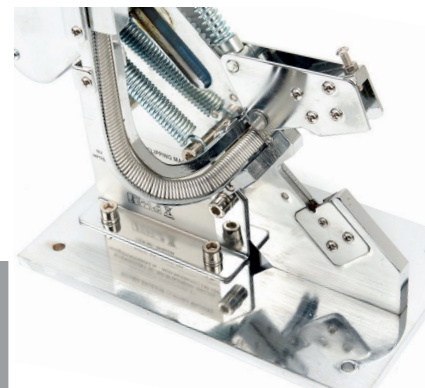
CE



Fully made of stainless steel



Pressing force adjustable



Easy to clean



MOVABLE MACHINE TABLE

MODEL: 60 X 60 CM



Stainless Steel Movable Table
Carrying capacity of 120 kg

SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	25.0 Kg
Gross Weight	26.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H700 x W600x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H720 x W630 x D630 mm
Packaging Volume	0.29 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080
EAN Code	8719632120971
Article Number	09300780

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Completely stainless steel table with two fixed shelves



Closed sidepanels and open backside



Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes



MOVABLE MACHINE TABLE

MODEL: 80 X 60 CM



Stainless Steel Movable Table
Carrying capacity of 120 kg

SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	35.0 Kg
Gross Weight	36.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H700 x W800x D600 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H720 x W830 x D630 mm
Packaging Volume	0.38 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080
EAN Code	8719632124191
Article Number	09300785

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Completely stainless steel table with two fixed shelves



Closed sidepanels and open backside



Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes



CLEANING TROLLEY

MODEL: 5 BINS



SPECIFICATIONS

Nett Weight	10.0 Kg
Gross Weight	1) 2.0 Kg 2) 12.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H900 x W800x D450 mm
Packaging Dimensions	1) H360 x W550 x D410 mm 2) H170 x W820 x D790 mm
Packaging Volume	1) 0.08 CBM 2) 0.11 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080
EAN Code	8719632122012
Article Number	09300544

Beautiful and robust cleaning trolley
 Equipped with 5 removable bins:
 3 bins of 53 x 38 x 15 cm
 2 bins of 27 x 20 x 35 cm
 Support beams with holders for the bins
 Corner seams are welded and polished
 Nicely finished, no sharp edges
 Support beams have double welds
 25 mm diameter tubes
 Square tubes - extra strong
 Supplied in a flat package
 Very easy installation with included tools
 Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Nicely finished, robust cleaning trolley



Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes



Equipped with 5 removable bins



STAINLESS STEEL SERVING TROLLEY

MODEL: 2 LEVELS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	12.0 Kg
Gross Weight	13.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H940 x W950x D510 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H130 x W920 x D530 mm
Packaging Volume	0.06 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080
EAN Code	8719632120674
Article Number	09300545

Beautiful and robust serving trolley
 Equipped with 2 stainless steel worksheets
 Worksheets have folded edges
 Corner seams are welded and polished
 Nicely finished, no sharp edges
 Worksheets have reinforced corners and weir
 Carrying capacity 40 kg per worksheet
 Total carrying capacity 80 kg
 Square tubes - extra strong
 Legs have bumpers
 Supplied in a flat package
 Very easy installation with included tools
 20 mm diameter tubes
 Distance between sheets 600 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Worksheets have reinforced corners and weir



Total carrying capacity 80 kg



Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes



STAINLESS STEEL SERVING TROLLEY

MODEL: 3 LEVELS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	15.0 Kg
Gross Weight	16.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H940 x W950x D510 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H160 x W920 x D530 mm
Packaging Volume	0.08 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080
EAN Code	8719632120681
Article Number	09300546

Beautiful and robust serving trolley
 Equipped with 3 stainless steel worksheets
 Worksheets have folded edges
 Corner seams are welded and polished
 Nicely finished, no sharp edges
 Worksheets have reinforced corners and weir
 Carrying capacity 40 kg per worksheet
 Distance between sheets 285 mm
 Total carrying capacity 120 kg
 Square tubes - extra strong
 Legs have bumpers
 Supplied in a flat package
 Very easy installation with included tools
 20 mm diameter tubes
 Distance between sheets 600 mm

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Worksheets have reinforced corners and weir



Total carrying capacity 120 kg



Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes



TRAY TROLLEY GASTRONORM

MODEL: 16 X 1/GN



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	20.0 Kg
Gross Weight	21.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1735 x W610x D440 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H90 x W1640 x D600 mm
Packaging Volume	0.09 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080
EAN Code	8719632121985
Article Number	09300547

Beautiful and robust gastronorm tray trolley
 Equipped with 16 shelves for gastronorm containers
 Shelves have folded edges
 Corner seams are welded and polished
 Nicely finished, no sharp edges
 Shelves have double welds
 Square tubes - extra strong
 Legs have bumpers
 Supplied in a flat package
 Very easy installation with included tools
 25 mm diameter tubes
 Distance between sheets 80 mm
 Equipped with 4 wheels and handle for moving

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Equipped with 16 shelves for gastronorm containers



Distance between sheets 80 mm



Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes



TRAY TROLLEY BAKERYNORM

MODEL: 16 X 60X40CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	20.0 Kg
Gross Weight	21.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1735 x W540x D680 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H120 x W1680 x D680 mm
Packaging Volume	0.14 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080
EAN Code	8719632121992
Article Number	09300548

Beautiful and robust bakerynorm tray trolley
 Equipped with 16 shelves for bakerynorm containers
 Containers with size of 60 x 40 cm
 Shelves have folded edges
 Corner seams are welded and polished
 Nicely finished, no sharp edges
 Shelves have double welds
 Square tubes - extra strong
 Legs have bumpers
 Supplied in a flat package
 Very easy installation with included tools
 25 mm diameter tubes
 Distance between sheets 85 mm
 Equipped with 4 wheels and handle for moving

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Equipped with 16 shelves for gastronorm containers



Distance between sheets 85 mm



Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes



TRAY TROLLEY BAKERYNORM

MODEL: 32 X 60X40CM



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	
Connection	
Nett Weight	32.0 Kg
Gross Weight	36.0 Kg
Machine Dimensions	H1735 x W980x D680 mm
Packaging Dimensions	H190 x W1680 x D680 mm
Packaging Volume	0.22 CBM
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080
EAN Code	8719632122005
Article Number	09300549

Beautiful and robust bakerynorm tray trolley
 Equipped with 32 shelves for bakerynorm containers
 Containers with size of 60 x 40 cm
 Shelves have folded edges
 Corner seams are welded and polished
 Nicely finished, no sharp edges
 Shelves have double welds
 Square tubes - extra strong
 Legs have bumpers
 Supplied in a flat package
 Very easy installation with included tools
 25 mm diameter tubes
 Distance between sheets 85 mm
 Equipped with 4 wheels and handle for moving

- 👑 HIGH QUALITY / LOW PRICES
- 👑 24 / 7 SUPPORT & SERVICE
- 👑 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- 👑 TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WARRANTY
- 👑 EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

CE



Equipped with 32 shelves for gastronorm containers



Distance between sheets 85 mm



Equipped with 4 wheels, 2 with brakes



STAINLESS STEEL WORKBENCH

MODEL: 600 MM



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Workbench Height	850 - 900 mm
Workbench Depth	600 mm
Packaging Height	190 mm
Packaging Depth	620 mm
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080

Beautiful worktable with stainless steel worktop
 Stainless steel legs and lower shelf
 Worksheet with folded edges
 Nicely finished, no sharp edges
 Worksheet strengthened by two bridges
 Carrying capacity of 150-200 kg
 Shelf not adjustable in height
 Very easy installation (10 minutes)
 Tools are standard included
 Maximum height of 850-900 mm

Article Number	EAN Code	Workbench Width	Nett Weight	Packaging Width	Packaging Volume	Gross Weight
09300950	8719632120896	600 mm	16,5 Kg	630 mm	0.05 CBM	17,5 Kg
09300953	8719632120902	800 mm	19,0 Kg	830 mm	0.07 CBM	20,0 Kg
09300956	8719632120919	1000 mm	21,5 Kg	1030 mm	0.09 CBM	22,5 Kg
09300959	8719632120926	1200 mm	24,0 Kg	1230 mm	0.11 CBM	25,0 Kg
09300962	8719632120933	1400 mm	28,0 Kg	1430 mm	0.12 CBM	29,0 Kg
09300965	8719632120940	1600 mm	31,0 Kg	1630 mm	0.14 CBM	32,0 Kg
09300968	8719632120957	1800 mm	33,0 Kg	1830 mm	0.16 CBM	34,0 Kg
09300971	8719632120964	2000 mm	38,0 Kg	2030 mm	0.18 CBM	39,0 Kg



Ajustable square legs of 40 x 40 mm



Corners are welded and polished



Will be delivered in a flat package



STAINLESS STEEL WORKBENCH

MODEL: 700 MM



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Workbench Height	850 - 900 mm
Workbench Depth	700 mm
Packaging Height	190 mm
Packaging Depth	720 mm
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080

Beautiful worktable with stainless steel worktop
 Stainless steel legs and lower shelf
 Worksheet with folded edges
 Nicely finished, no sharp edges
 Worksheet strengthened by two bridges
 Carrying capacity of 150-200 kg
 Shelf not adjustable in height
 Very easy installation (10 minutes)
 Tools are standard included
 Maximum height of 850-900 mm

Article Number	EAN Code	Workbench Width	Nett Weight	Packaging Width	Packaging Volume	Gross Weight
09364000	8719632122845	600 mm	19,0 Kg	630 mm	0.06 CBM	20,0 Kg
09364003	8719632122852	800 mm	22,0 Kg	830 mm	0.08 CBM	23,0 Kg
09364006	8719632123118	1000 mm	25,0 Kg	1030 mm	0.10 CBM	26,0 Kg
09364009	8719632123125	1200 mm	28,0 Kg	1230 mm	0.12 CBM	29,0 Kg
09364012	8719632123132	1400 mm	32,0 Kg	1430 mm	0.14 CBM	33,0 Kg
09364015	8719632123149	1600 mm	36,0 Kg	1630 mm	0.16 CBM	37,0 Kg
09364018	8719632123156	1800 mm	38,0 Kg	1830 mm	0.18 CBM	39,0 Kg
09364021	8719632123163	2000 mm	44,0 Kg	2030 mm	0.20 CBM	46,0 Kg



Ajustable square legs of 40 x 40 mm



Corners are welded and polished



Will be delivered in a flat package



STAINLESS STEEL WORKBENCH

MODEL: 600 MM - WITH BACKSPLASH



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Workbench Height	850 - 900 mm
Workbench Depth	600 mm
Packaging Height	190 mm
Packaging Depth	620 mm
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080

Beautiful worktable with stainless steel worktop
 Stainless steel legs and lower shelf
 Worksheet with folded edges
 Nicely finished, no sharp edges
 Worksheet strengthened by two bridges
 Carrying capacity of 150-200 kg
 Shelf not adjustable in height
 Very easy installation (10 minutes)
 Tools are standard included
 Maximum height of 850-900 mm

Article Number	EAN Code	Workbench Width	Nett Weight	Packaging Width	Packaging Volume	Gross Weight
09300974	8719632120896	600 mm	17,5 Kg	630 mm	0.07 CBM	18,5 Kg
09300977	8719632120902	800 mm	20,0 Kg	830 mm	0.10 CBM	21,0 Kg
09300980	8719632120919	1000 mm	23,0 Kg	1030 mm	0.12 CBM	24,0 Kg
09300983	8719632120926	1200 mm	26,5 Kg	1230 mm	0.14 CBM	27,5 Kg
09300986	8719632120933	1400 mm	30,0 Kg	1430 mm	0.17 CBM	31,0 Kg
09300989	8719632120940	1600 mm	31,0 Kg	1630 mm	0.19 CBM	32,0 Kg
09300992	8719632120957	1800 mm	36,0 Kg	1830 mm	0.22 CBM	37,0 Kg
09300995	8719632120964	2000 mm	41,0 Kg	2030 mm	0.24 CBM	42,0 Kg



Ajustable square legs of 40 x 40 mm



Corners are welded and polished



Will be delivered in a flat package



STAINLESS STEEL WORKBENCH

MODEL: 700 MM - WITH BACKSPLASH



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Workbench Height	850 - 900 mm
Workbench Depth	700 mm
Packaging Height	190 mm
Packaging Depth	720 mm
Packaging Material	Carton Box with Foam
HS Customs Code	94032080

Beautiful worktable with stainless steel worktop
 Stainless steel legs and lower shelf
 Worksheet with folded edges
 Nicely finished, no sharp edges
 Worksheet strengthened by two bridges
 Carrying capacity of 150-200 kg
 Shelf not adjustable in height
 Very easy installation (10 minutes)
 Tools are standard included
 Maximum height of 850-900 mm

Article Number	EAN Code	Workbench Width	Nett Weight	Packaging Width	Packaging Volume	Gross Weight
09364024	8719632122845	600 mm	20,0 Kg	630 mm	0.09 CBM	21,0 Kg
09364027	8719632122852	800 mm	23,0 Kg	830 mm	0.11 CBM	24,0 Kg
09364030	8719632123118	1000 mm	26,0 Kg	1030 mm	0.14 CBM	27,0 Kg
09364033	8719632123125	1200 mm	29,0 Kg	1230 mm	0.17 CBM	30,0 Kg
09364036	8719632123132	1400 mm	33,0 Kg	1430 mm	0.20 CBM	34,0 Kg
09364039	8719632123149	1600 mm	37,0 Kg	1630 mm	0.22 CBM	38,0 Kg
09364042	8719632123156	1800 mm	39,0 Kg	1830 mm	0.25 CBM	40,0 Kg
09364045	8719632123163	2000 mm	46,0 Kg	2030 mm	0.28 CBM	47,0 Kg



Ajustable square legs of 40 x 40 mm



Corners are welded and polished



Will be delivered in a flat package





THE BEST
PARTNER
FOR YOUR
KITCHEN



SHOWROOM

NIJVERHEIDSWEG 19F
3641 RP MIJDRECHT
THE NETHERLANDS

+31 (0) 297 253 969
INFO@MAXIMAHOLLAND.COM

OFFICES

TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & WAREHOUSE

NIJVERHEIDSWEG 23A/D
3641 RP MIJDRECHT
THE NETHERLANDS

+31 (0) 297 253 969
SERVICE@MAXIMAHOLLAND.COM

Maxima reserves the right to change technical information and prices without prior notice.
No rights can be derived from this publication.